



**DIRECTORY OF COASTAL AND
MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL
INSTITUTIONS
IN THE
NORTHWEST
PACIFIC REGION**

NOWPAP Publication No. 2

UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
WATER BRANCH

AND

UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
ENVIRONMENT ASSESSMENT PROGRAMME
FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC
(UNEP EAP.AP)

FEBRUARY 1998



UW
CST
(9)2



***DIRECTORY OF COASTAL AND
MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL
INSTITUTIONS
IN THE
NORTHWEST PACIFIC REGION***



NOWPAP Publication No. 2

**UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
WATER BRANCH**

AND

**UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
ENVIRONMENT ASSESSMENT PROGRAMME
FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC
(UNEP EAP.AP)**

FEBRUARY 1998

© Copyright 1998 by United Nations Environment Programme

DISCLAIMER: The contents of this volume do not necessarily reflect the views or policies of UNEP or contributory organizations. The designations of geographical entities in this book, and the presentation of material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of UNEP concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or its authority, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

United Nations Environment Programme
Environment Assessment Programme
for Asia and the Pacific
(UNEP/EAP-AP)
Outreach Building
Asian Institute of Technology
PO Box 4, Klong Luang,
Pathumthani 12120
Thailand

Cover Page Printed in Recycled Paper

ISBN: 92-807-1702-2

Citation: 1998. Directory of Coastal and Marine Environmental Institutions in the Northwest Pacific Region. United Nations Environment Programme, Division of Environmental Information and Assessment, Environment Assessment Programme for Asia and the Pacific, Bangkok, Thailand



UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
Environment Assessment Programme
for Asia and the Pacific



Questionnaire

for Institutions and Experts on Coastal and Marine Environment

- ** Additional information may be furnished on extra sheets.
- ** If additional copies are required, please make photocopies.

INSTITUTION

- 1. Name of Organization/Agency:**
- 2. Acronym:** _____
- 3. Year of Establishment:** _____
- 4. Postal Address:**

- 5. Telephone:** _____
- 6. Telex:** _____
- 7. Fax:** _____
- 8. E-Mail:** _____
- 9. Name of Parent Organization (if any):** _____
- 10. Head of the Implementing Organization:**
 - 10.1 Name:** _____
 - 10.2 Designation:** _____
- 11. Organizational Status: [Tick appropriate box]**

<input type="checkbox"/> Government	<input type="checkbox"/> Private
<input type="checkbox"/> Semi-autonomous (quasi-government)	<input type="checkbox"/> International
<input type="checkbox"/> Non-governmental	<input type="checkbox"/> Others (please specify)

- 12. Functions of the Organization: [Tick appropriate box(es)]**

<input type="checkbox"/> Regulatory/Administrative	<input type="checkbox"/> Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Education/Training	<input type="checkbox"/> Consultancy
<input type="checkbox"/> Information Dissemination	<input type="checkbox"/> Others (please specify)

- 13. Level of Functioning:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Global	<input type="checkbox"/> Continental	<input type="checkbox"/> Regional
<input type="checkbox"/> National	<input type="checkbox"/> Sub-national	

14. Services Offered

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Consultancy | <input type="checkbox"/> Research |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Training/teaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Publication |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mapping/Digitizing | <input type="checkbox"/> Information Dissemination |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Others (please specify) _____ | |

15. Facilities

- Image processing facilities
- Photolaboratory
- Cartographic facilities
- GIS facilities
- Ground truth equipment
- Aerial photographic capabilities
- Training facilities
- Others (please specify) _____

16. Computer Hardware [*Please indicate the quantity for each type in the block*]

Workstation

Computers

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 486 | <input type="checkbox"/> minicomputer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 386 | Make and year: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 286 | <input type="checkbox"/> mainframe |
| | make and year: |

Printers

- Dot matrix
- Laser printer
- Color printer

GIS

- Digitizer
- Plotter

17. Software available and used in your organization [*Please tick appropriate box(es).*]

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wordprocessor | GIS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spreadsheets | <input type="checkbox"/> ArcINFO |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Database | <input type="checkbox"/> IDRISI |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Remote sensing | <input type="checkbox"/> ERDAS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Expert system | <input type="checkbox"/> Others (<i>please specify</i>) |
- _____

18. Medium of Working Language: _____

19. Acceptability of foreign researchers or colleagues: _____

20. List of funding agencies: _____

21. RESEARCH PROJECTS, PROGRAMS OR ACTIVITIES RELATED TO COASTAL AND MARINE ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT UTILIZING REMOTE SENSING/GIS TECHNOLOGIES

Title	Commencement Period	Status*	Funding Agencies

Please use another sheet if space inadequate

* On-going or Completed

22. TRAINING RELATED TO COASTAL AND MARINE ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT UTILIZING REMOTE SENSING/GIS TECHNOLOGIES

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree/ Certificate	Funding Agencies

SPECIALISTS/EXPERTS IN COASTAL & MARINE ENVIRONMENT

1. **Name:** _____
(Last Name) (First Name) (Middle Name)

2. **Sex:** Male **3. Nationality** _____ **4: Date of Birth (d/m/y)** ____/____/____
 Female

5. **Present Employment Position:** _____

Level: Top Management Middle Management
 Professional Technical

6. **Present Address:** _____
_____ **Tel:** _____ **Fax:** _____

7. **Main Specialty*:** _____

8. **Educational Qualification (including Training in GIS and/or Remote Sensing)**

Year Degree/Certificate Institution & Country Field of Study

9. **Experiences related to Coastal & Marine Environment and/or Remote Sensing/GIS**

Year Job Title Area of Expertise Organization

10. **Total number of publications:** _____

11. **Proficiency in Languages:** _____

* Examples of the Fields may include, but not limited to:

Aerial Photo	Digital Processing	Image Processing	Modeling
Aquaculture	Ecology	Information Systems	Resource Mgmt. & Plng.
Aquatic ecology	Fisheries	Mapping	Oceanography
Conservation	Geomorphology	Mangrove	Remote Sensing
Coral Reefs	GIS	Marine Ecology	Surveying
			Wetland

INTRODUCTION

The Governing Council of UNEP on its 15th Session (Decision 15/1 *Strengthening the Role and Effectiveness of the United Nations Environment Programme*, part VI.3) approved preparation of new action plans for seas not yet covered by the regional seas programme (North-West Pacific, Black Sea) as one of the activities listed within the *Supplementary Programme of Environmental Fund Activities for the Biennium 1990-1991*. The countries that make up the region are: the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Japan, the People's Republic of China, the Republic of Korea, and the Russian Federation.

As the first step in this process, UNEP initiated a series of consultations with representatives of the governments of the region and with other organization within the United Nations systems. This culminated in the First Meeting of Experts and National Focal Points on the Development of the North-West Pacific Action Plan which was held in Vladivostok from 28 to 31 October 1991. At the Second Meeting, held in Beijing from 26 to 30 October 1992, the first Draft Action Plan was discussed. The Annotated draft Action Plan was discussed in the Third Meeting held in Bangkok during 10 to 12 November 1993.

LISTING OF INSTITUTIONS

INSTITUTIONS LISTED IN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Department of Guangxi Province
Design and Research Academy of Environmental, Engineering
Environmental Science Laboratory, South China Sea Institute of Oceanology
Environmental Protection Bureau
Environmental Science Research Center
Fisheries Management Bureau of the South China Sea
Hainan Provincial Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Institute of Comparative Sedimentology
Institute of Environmental Protection Science Yantai
Institute of Estuarine & Coastal Research
Institute of Marine Environmental Protection
Institute of Oceanology Academic Sinica
Liaoning Environment Protection Bureau
Liaoning Environmental Protection Scientific Research Institute
Marine Geology Laboratory Tongji University
National Marine Data and Information Service
North China Sea Monitoring Center (NSMC), State Oceanic Administration
Offshore Environmental Sector, Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences
Qingdao Environmental Supervision Management Office
Research Center of Remote Sensing and Information System
Science and Technology Committee Oceanic Department Tangshan
Second Institute of Oceanography
Shanghai Ship and Shipping Research Institute
Shenzhen Environmental Protection and Monitoring Station
Shipping and Harbour Pollution Prevention Institute
South China Institute for Environmental Science
South China Sea Fishery Institute
South China Sea Monitoring Center
State Pilot Lab. of Coast Island Exploitation
Subtropical Institute Oceanography Xiamen University
Tang Hai County Environmental Protection Bureau
Tang Shan Environmental Protection Bureau
Third institute of Oceanography Environmental Administration
Tianjin Research Institute of Water Transportation Engineering
Tianjing Marine Protection Office
Tianjing Research Institute of Water Transport Engineering, Ministry of Communication
Weihai Environmental Research Institute
Yellow Sea Fisheries Research Institute

INSTITUTIONS LISTED IN JAPAN

Coastal Oceanography Laboratory Dept. of Civil and Ocean Engineering.
CRC Research Institute, Inc.
Department of Earth and Planetary Physics Graduate School of Science, Univ. of Tokyo
Department of Fisheries Chemistry, Faculty of Fisheries, Hokkaido Univ.
Dept. of Marine Sciences, Univ. of the Ryukyus
Disaster Prevention Research Institute, Kyoto University
Earthquake Research Institute, University of Tokyo
Environmental Conservation Division, National Research Institute of Fisheries
Faculty of Applied Biological Science, Hiroshima Univ.

Faculty of Fisheries, Nagasaki Univ.
Faculty of Integrated Arts and Sciences Hiroshima University
Fisheries & Aquaculture International Ltd.
Fujitsu Facom Information Processing Corporation
Fuyo Ocean Development & Engineering Co., LTD.
Hiroshima University
Hokkaido Abashiri Fisheries Experiment Station
Hokkaido Central Fisheries Experimental Station
Hokkaido National Fisheries Research Institute
Hydrographic Dept., Maritime Safety Agency
Institute of Geoscience, Shizuoka Univ.
Ishikawa Prefecture Fisheries Research Center
Japan Hydrographic Association
Japan Marine Fishery Resources Research Center
Japan Maritime Safety Agency
Japan Meteorological Agency
Japan NUS Company Limited
Japan Sea National Fisheries Research Institute
Kagawa Prefecture Environmental Research Center
Kagoshima Prefectural Fisheries Experiment Station
Kagoshima Prefectural Institute of Environmental Science
Kagoshima University Faculty of Fisheries
Kitasato University, School of Fisheries Sciences
Kyusyu Environmental Evaluation Association
Lab. of Fisheries Oceanography
Laboratory of Physical Oceanography, Dept. of Geophysics, Faculty of Science, Kyoto Univ.
Marine Department
Mie Environmental Conservation Agency
Nansei National Fisheries Research Institute/ Fisheries Agency
National Institute for Environmental Studies
National Institute for Resources and Environment/MITI, Japan
National Research Institute of Aquaculture, Fisheries Agency
National Research Institute of Far Seas Fisheries
National Research Institute of Fisheries Engineering, Fisheries Agency
NEWJEC Inc.
Ocean Civil Engrg., Kagoshima Univ.
Ocean Research Institute, Univ. of Tokyo
Oceanographical Division
Oceanographical Division Maizuru Marine Observatory
Oceanographical Division Nagasaki Marine Observatory
Oceanographical Division, Hakodate Marine Observatory
Oceanographical Division, Kobe Marine Observatory
Osaka Gas Engineering Co., Ltd.
Pacific Consultants Co. Ltd.
PASCO Corporation
Physical Oceanography Laboratory
Pollutants Chemical Analysis Center
PREC Institute Co. Ltd.
Research Center for Disaster Reduction Systems
Research Institute for Applied Mechanics, Kyusyu University
Research Institute for Ocean Economics
Shin-Nippon Meteorological and Oceanographical Consultant Co. Ltd.
Ship Research of Institute
Shirahama Oceanographic Observatory Disaster Prevention Res.Inst., Kyoto.Univ.
Tamano Consultants Co., Ltd.
Techno Chubu Company Ltd.
The Japan Association for Preventing Marine Accidents
Tohoku National Fisheries Research Institute

Tokai Technology Center
Tokyo Kyuei Co., Ltd.
Towa Kagaku CO.LTD.
Usa Marine Biological Institute, Kochi Univ.
Yachiyo Engineering Co., Ltd.
Yamagata Prefectural Seawater Fisheries Experiment Station
Yamaguchi Prefectural Gaikai Fisheries Experimental Station

INSTITUTIONS LISTED IN REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Dept. of Aquaculture, Cheju National University
Dept. of Marine Science, Pusan University
Dept. of Ocean Engineering, Korea Maritime University
Dept. of Ocean Environmental Engineering, Cheju National University
Dept. of Oceanography, Cheju National University
Dept. of Oceanography, Chonnam National University
Dept. of Oceanography, Chungnam national University
Dept. of Oceanography, Inha University
Dept. of Oceanography, Kunsan National University
Dept. of Oceanography, Seoul National University
Dept. of Oceanography, Yosu National Fisheries College
Korea Institute of Geology Mining and Materials
Korea Ocean Research and Development Institute
National Fisheries Research and Development Agency
National Institute of Environmental Research
Ocean Science College, Cheju National University
Research Institute of Marine Science and Technology, Korea Maritime Univ.

INSTITUTIONS LISTED IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Science
Far Eastern Geological Institute
Far Eastern Regional Scientific-Research Hydrometeorological Institute
Institute of Automation and Management Processes
Institute of Biology and Soil Science, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences
Institute of Oceanology, Russian Academy of Sciences
Pacific Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry,
Pacific Institute of Geography, Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
Pacific Oceanological Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences
Pacific Research Institute of Fisheries and Oceanography

Organization (Acronym): Offshore Environmental Sector, Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences (OES, CRAES)

Year of Establishment: 1979

Address: Lishuiqiao, Anwai, Beijing 100012 China

Telephone: (86-1)4232255/461

Telex : 210304 CRAES

Fax: (86-1)4231308

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Zhang Yongliang (Institute Director)

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Regulatory/Administrative, Information Dissemination, Research, Consultancy

Geographical Scope: National

Activities : Research, Publication, Information Dissemination

Facilities:

Training facilities - 1

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Database, ArcINFO

Media of Working Language: Chinese, English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes (20-30 persons)

Funding Agencies: NEPA (P.R.C)

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. MIS Study on Wastewater Ocean Disposal Planning China	1992	Completed	NEPA
2. Research on a DSS for Wastewater Marine Disposal to the Coastal Waters	1993	Completed	USEPA, NEPA
3. A Study on Water Environmental Assimilation Capacity in Lingding Bay	1986	Completed	NEPA

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
1. Remote Sensing training	Teachers	1 month	Certificate	Beijing Univ.
2. GIS training	Researchers	1 month	Certificate	CRAES

Organization (Acronym): Institute of Marine Environmental Protection (IMEP)

Year of Establishment: 1979

Address: P.O. Box 303, Dalian, China 116023

Telephone: (86-411)4671429

Telex :

Fax: (86-411)4672396

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : State Oceanic Administration (State Scientific Committee)

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Education/Training, Research, Consultancy

Geographical Scope: National

Activities : Consultancy, Training/Teaching, Research, Information Dissemination

Facilities:

Training facilities - 1

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database,

Media of Working Language: Chinese, English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: State Oceanic Administration

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Monitoring the Movement and the thickness of sea ice radar station based land	1987-now	Continued	SOA
2. Research of the numerical sea ice forecasting method	1991-95	Continued	SOA

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Tianjing Research Institute of Water Transport Engineering, the Ministry of Communication P.R.C (TRI)

Year of Establishment: 1974

Address: 37 Er Hao Road Xingang TangguTianjin China 300456

Telephone: (86-22)5795508

Telex :

Fax: (86-22)5795125

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Zhu Nanhua (Director)

Type of Organization : Non-governmental

Functions: Education/Training, Information Dissemination, Research, Consultancy

Geographical Scope: National

Activities : Consultancy, Research, Training/teaching, Research, Publication, Information Dissemination

Facilities:

Photolaboratory - 1, Ground Truth equipment. - 1, Training facilities-1

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Wordprocessor

Media of Working Language: Chinese, English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Research on Preventing and Control Oil Spill from Ships and Ports	1980-93	Completed	-
2. EIA of Port Development	1985-92	Completed	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
1. Environmental Management of Port and Ships	-	1985	-	-
2. Int'l Marine Conventions	-	1986	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Yellow Sea Fisheries Research Institute (YSERI)

Year of Establishment: 1947

Address: 19 Laiyang Road, Qingdao, China 266003

Telephone: (86-532)2865185

Telex :

Fax: (86-532)2870702

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Deng Jingyao (Institute Director)

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Education/Training, Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities : Consultancy, Training/teaching, Research, Publication

Facilities:

Photolaboratory 1, Training facilities 1

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	Pcs : 15 Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Database

Media of Working Language: Chinese, English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: State

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Institute of Estuarine & Coastal Research (IECR)

Year of Establishment: 1959

Address: East China Normal University Shanghai China

Telephone: 2577577-2672

Telex :

Fax: 0086-21-2576217

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Liu Cangzi

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Research Consultancy

Geographical Scope: National

Activities : Consultancy, Research, Training, Information, Dissemination

Facilities:

Image Processing, Cartographic facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: ArcInfo

Media of Working Language: Chinese, English, Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Government

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Shanghai Ship and Shipping Research Institute (SSSRI)

Year of Establishment: 1962

Address: 200 Minsheng Road, 200135 Shanghai China

Telephone: 8856638

Telex : 33107 SSSRI CN

Fax: 8855073

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Huang Zhongxiu

Type of Organization : Run by government

Functions: research and consultancy

Geographical Scope: National

Activities : Consultancy, Research and Production

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software:

Media of Working Language: Chinese & English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Ministry of Communications

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Marine Geology Laboratory Tongji University (MGLTU)

Year of Establishment: 1993

Address: Marine Geology Laboratory Tongji University Shanghai 200092
P.R.China

Telephone: 021-5455080-4389

Telex :

Fax: 021-5458965

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Wang Pinxian

Type of Organization :Government

Functions: Education, Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities :Teaching, Research

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	Pcs : 10 Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software:

Media of Working Language: Chinese & English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): North China Sea Monitoring Center(NSMC), State Oceanic Administration (SOA)

Year of Establishment: 1989

Address: 22, Fushun Road, Qingdao, China P.R.

Telephone: 5625513

Telex : 32135 BHFJ CN

Fax: 5621244

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Li Fongxi

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope:

Activities :

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Wordprocessor spreadsheets Database IDRISI

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): South China Institute for Environmental Science (SCIES)
Year of Establishment: 1973
Address: Yuancun Guangzhou China, 510655

Telephone: 7588222 **Telex :** 020-5524450
Fax: 020-5525941 **E-Mail:**

Head of Organization : National Environmental Protection Agency

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Research and Consultancy

Geographical Scope: National

Activities :

Facilities:

Analysis instruments, Monitoring equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : 30 Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: models, GIS, Decision Support System

Media of Working Language: Chinese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: NEPA, Local Government

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Decision Support System for Guanlan-Shenzhen City Watershed	1991	Completed	Government

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
1. Coastal Mngt.	Fantang Zeng	3 mo. '90	-	AIT (CGD)
2. Spaceman	Yuhan Zhang	1 mo. '93		SCIES, Xianlin Lu

Organization (Acronym): Fisheries Management Bureau of the South China Sea (FMBSS)

Year of Establishment: 1984

Address: 50 Zhongshan Road 1, Guangzhou P.R.China

Telephone: 020-7775335

Telex :

Fax: 020-7751141

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Fisheries Management Bureau of the South China Sea, Ministry of Agriculture, P.R.C

Type of Organization :Government

Functions: Regulatory, Super-intendence, Administration

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities :South China Sea

Facilities:

Fishery Management vessels - 3

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : 3 Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 1 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software:

Media of Working Language: Chinese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies: The Ministry of Agriculture, P.R.China

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Weihai Environmental Research Institute (WERI)

Year of Establishment: 1992

Address: 92 Guangming Road, Weihai

Telephone: 231639

Telex :

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Weihai Environmental Protection Bureau

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Administrative, Training, Information, Dissemination, etc.

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities : Consultancy, Training, Research, Information, Dissemination etc.

Facilities:

Training Facility, Monitoring and Researching facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Spreadsheet, Database, Raison from Canada

Media of Working Language: Chinese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Weihai Financial Bureau

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Weihai Information & Management		as planned	National & Local
2. System of Marine Treatment for Sewage	1992	as planned	Government

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Second Institute of Oceanography (SIO)

Year of Establishment: 1966

Address: Xixihexia 9, Hangzhou, Zhejiang, P.R.China

Telephone: 0571-8076924

Telex :

Fax: 0571-871539

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Su, Jilan

Type of Organization : Governmental Research Institute

Functions: Investigation, Research, Engineering design

Geographical Scope: National

Activities : Consultancy, Research, Training, Mapping etc.

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software:

Media of Working Language: Chinese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: SOA, SSTC

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Sea WiFS Image	1994	In progress	SOA, SSTC

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Institute of Environmental Protection Science Yantai (IEPSY)

Year of Establishment: 1974

Address: 118, Qingnian South Road, Yantai (264000)

Telephone: 243169

Telex :

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Jingguo Zhao

Type of Organization : Governmental

Functions: Information Dissemination, Research, Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities : Consultancy, Training/Teaching, Research, Information Dissemination

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software:

Media of Working Language: Chinese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Research on the Administrative Countermove & the Decisions of Envi. Funct. of Yantai Seashore Area	1991	Finished	Municipal Govt.

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Tianjin Research Institute of Water Transportation Engineering (TRIWTE)

Year of Establishment:

Address: 37 Erhao Road, Xingang, Tianjin, China

Telephone: 5795508

Telex :

Fax: 5795125

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Ministry of Communications, P.R.C

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Research and Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities : Consultancy and Research

Facilities:

Image processing, Cartographic facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs :	Dot : 0	Digitizers: 0
	Minicomputer:	Laser: 0	Plotters : 0
	Mainframe :	Color: 0	

Software: Wordprocessor and Database

Media of Working Language: Chinese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies: Science and Technology department

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): South China Sea Fishery Institute (SCSFI)

Year of Establishment: 1953

Address: 231 Xingang Xi Road, Guangzhou China. 510300

Telephone: (086-0204451320-3408

Telex :

Fax: (086-020)4451442

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Chinese Academic of Fishery Science

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: South China Sea

Activities : Research, Consultancy, Information Dissemination

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : 11 Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 3 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 1

Software: wordprocessor, Database, ES

Media of Working Language: Chinese & English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: CAFS, Agriculture Administration of China

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Establishing an Envi. Database for Aquaculture & Enhancement along Guangdong Coastal Waters	1988-89	completed	CAFS
2. A Study on Forecast Method of Temperature & Salinity along Guangdong Coastal Waters	1991-92	completed	GD SR Fund
3. Study on Data Processing Method of Agricultural Environment	1992-93	completed	CAFS
4. An Expert System for Analyzing the Cultivate Shrimp Disasters	1991-94	completed	GD SR Fund
5. Study on A Basic Information System of Trawling Fishery in South China Sea	1994-95	completed	CAFS

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Environmental Science Laboratory, South China Sea Institute of Oceanology (ESL, SCSIO, CAS)

Year of Establishment: 1988

Address: 164 W. Xingang Rd. Guangzhou P.R. China

Telephone: 4451335-502

Telex :

Fax: 4451672

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Weiying Wen

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: South China Sea

Activities : Survey and study on marine environment

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : 10 Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Database

Media of Working Language: Chinese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: The Chinese Academy of Sciences

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): South China Sea Monitoring Center (SCSMC SOA)

Year of Establishment: 1978

Address: 155, Xingang West Road Guangzhou China

Telephone: 020-4459983-362

Telex : 44239 SCSCN

Fax: 020-4451237

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Li Zhongqin

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities : Research Consultancy, Information, Dissemination

Facilities:

Image processing, Cartographic, Aerial photo. facilities - 7

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Database

Media of Working Language: Chinese, English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: State Ocean Administration (SOA)

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Marine Envi. Aerial Monitoring Mngt.	1984	On-going (twice/year)	Government

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Subtropical Institute Oceanography Xiamen University (SIOXU)

Year of Establishment: 1978

Address: Subtropical Inst. Oceanogr, Xiamen Univ. Xiamen, Fujian P.R.China

Telephone: 0592-2086397

Telex :

Fax: 0592-2086402

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Hu Minghui

Type of Organization :Government

Functions: Education/Training, Research, Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Regional, National

Activities :Consultancy, Training/Teaching, Research

Facilities:

Image processing, Photolab. Bioassay, Chemical Analysis

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software:

Media of Working Language: Chinese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: National Committee of Education

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Tang Shan Environmental Protection Bureau (TSEPB)

Year of Establishment:

Address: Tang Shan Environmental Protection Bureau He Bei Province, P.R.China

Telephone: 0315-2834534

Telex :

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Cheng Yuan Huang

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Regulatory, administrative

Geographical Scope:

Activities :

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : 4 Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Database

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies: Municipal Finance Bureau

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Tang Hai County Environmental Protection Bureau
(THCEPBHB)

Year of Establishment: 1986

Address: Tang hai County Environmental Protection Bureau

Telephone: 03413-872439

Telex :

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Wang Jingde

Type of Organization :Government

Functions: Regulatory, Administrative

Geographical Scope:

Activities :

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software:

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Design and Research Academy of Environmental, Engineering (DRAEE)

Year of Establishment: 1993

Address: Tsinghua University, Beijing, 100084, P.R.C.

Telephone: (861)2594521

Telex :

Fax: (861)2595687

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Wenyong Jing

Type of Organization : Non-Governmental

Functions: Environmental Planning, Design and Research

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities : Investigation, EIA

Facilities:

Water Analysis & Biological Laboratories Computer Centre 3

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Database, ARC/INFO, IDRISI, Wordprocessor

Media of Working Language: Chinese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies: National Education Committee & NEPA

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Environ. Impact Assessment	-	Building	Local Government

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
1. Environ. Planning	Engineers	3-6 Mos.	-	NEPA or EPBS

Organization (Acronym): Research Center of Remote Sensing and Information System (RIC)

Year of Establishment: 1990

Address: 178, Danxue Road, Xiamen P.P.C

Telephone: 81-592-2085880-248

Telex :

Fax: 86-592-2086646

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Sun Ying (Prof.)

Type of Organization : Non-government

Functions: Information dissemination, researching, training and consultancy

Geographical Scope: Regional and national

Activities :

Facilities:

Image processing and GIS facilities - 10

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: ArcInfo, IDRISI

Media of Working Language: Chinese, English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: The government of Xiamen City and S.O.A

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. The MISs of pollution demonstration region in Xiamen Sea Area	1994	-	GIS & RS UNDP, Xiamen Mayor, SOA
2. The mapping of shallow sea coral reef by SPOT remote sensing	1994	-	RS-NFNS
3. The depth determining & mapping of shallow sea coral reef biophysical zone by RS	1991	-	RS-NFNS

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
1. GIS Application	technicians	3 Months	Certificate	SOA & self-funding
2. RS technique	technicians			SOA & self-funding

Organization (Acronym): Qingdao Environmental Supervision Management Office (QESMO)

Year of Establishment: 1982

Address: 39 Yan'an Yi Road Qingdao, China

Telephone: 0532-2879131

Telex :

Fax: 0532-2879784

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Shishan Zhong

Type of Organization : Qingdao area

Functions: Environment supervision management

Geographical Scope: Qingdao area

Activities : Scientific research and environment management

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	Pcs : 0, 1, 7 Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software:

Media of Working Language: Chinese, English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Local government

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Pollution state and purification capacity of Jiaozhou Bay	1980-85	Completed	Government
2. Env. Synthetic Plan and management Counter measure in Jiaozhou Bay		Completed	Government

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Science and Technology Committee Oceanic Department Tangshan (STCODT)

Year of Establishment: 1991

Address: Science and Technology Committee oceanic department Tangshan, Hebi, China

Telephone: 2802552

Telex :

Fax: 2828465

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Liu Huimin

Type of Organization :

Functions:

Geographical Scope:

Activities :

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software:

Media of Working Language: Chinese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): State Pilot Lab. of Coast Island Exploitation (SPLCIE)
Year of Establishment: 1963
Address: 22 Hankou Road, Nanjing University, Nanjing, China

Telephone: 25-6637551-2664
Fax: 25-3306387

Telex : 34151 PRCNU CN
E-Mail: WANGYING@depc2.ihep.ac.cn

Head of Organization : Wang Ying

Type of Organization : Research and Education on Marine Geoscience

Functions: Research and Education on Marine Geoscience

Geographical Scope: Global and National

Activities : Coastal Ocean Survey Sample Analyses, GIS, Planning

Facilities:

Ocean Survey Eqmt. :GPS -1, Echo Sounding - 1; Seismic Profiler - 1

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 1 Plotters : 1

Software: ArcINFO, Wordprocessor, IDRISI, ERDAS

Media of Working Language: Chinese, English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: British council, Canadian IDRC, World Bank, NSF China State Education Commission of China By Contract

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Study on Evolution of Radioactive Submarine Sand Ridges of the Innershelf of Yellow Sea	1993-97	On-going	NSFC
2. Envi. Study & Marine Tourism Png. on Sanya Coast Yalong & Shimai Bays of Hainan Island	-	-	Local Govt.

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
1. Marine GIS of Coast, Ocean & Island				
2. Coastal Scuba Diving				

Organization (Acronym): Institute of Oceanology Academic Sinica (IOAS)

Year of Establishment: 1950

Address: 7 Nanhai Road Qingdao Shandong Province P.R.China

Telephone: 2879022

Telex : 32222 ISSCN

Fax: 2870882

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Qin Yunshan

Type of Organization : Marine Science

Functions: Research Consultancy Education

Geographical Scope: Estuary, Coastal Ocean and Ocean

Activities : Research on coastal and Marine Environment, Remote Sensing GIS

Facilities:

Image processing - 1, Cartographic - 1, GIS - 1, Training Facilities - 1

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Database, ArcINFO

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Academia Sinica

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Research on Environment Promote sense in Bohai Bay	1980-81	Completed	Academia Sinica
2. Atlas of Ecology & Envi. in Bohai Seas	1985-91	Completed	Academia Sinica

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
1. Marine RS System 101	Marine Scientists	-	Certificate	Ministry of Petroleum

Organization (Acronym): Shenzhen Environmental Protection and Monitoring Station (SEPMS)

Year of Establishment: 1982

Address: No.95 Nancun Hongbao Road Shengzhen China .518001

Telephone: 0755-5587900

Telex :

Fax: 0755-5567474

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Weiyuan Chen

Type of Organization :

Functions: Environment Monitoring

Geographical Scope:

Activities :

Facilities:

Instruments of Environment Monitoring - 148

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs :	Dot : 0	Digitizers: 0
	Minicomputer:	Laser: 0	Plotters : 0
	Mainframe :	Color: 0	

Software: Wordprocessor, Database

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies: Shengzhen Financial Bureau

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Environmental Science Research Center (ESRC)
Year of Establishment: 1982
Address: Environment Science Res. Center Xiamen Univ., Xiamen China .36105

Telephone: 0592-2086416 **Telex :**
Fax: 0592-2086402 **E-Mail:**

Head of Organization : Prof. Hong Huasheng

Type of Organization : University

Functions: Education Research Training

Geographical Scope: South-East China

Activities :

Facilities: GIS - 1, Training - 1

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Database

Media of Working Language: English, France, Japanese, Chinese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: National, Local

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Shipping and Harbour Pollution Prevention Institute (SHPI)

Year of Establishment: 1983

Address: Dalian Maritime University, Dalian, , China.116024

Telephone: 86-411-4671611

Telex : 86175 DMU CN

Fax: 86-411-4671395

E-Mail: NA

Head of Organization :

Type of Organization : Marine Environment Protection

Functions: Research and Education

Geographical Scope: National

Activities : Scientific Research Education and Training

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : 0, 1, 1 Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Dbase, Experts System MSwords

Media of Working Language: English, Japanese, Chinese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Education fund, research fund

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Crude oil Washing, Tanker Safety and HIEP Related results of application	1980-81	Completed	UNDP and IMO
2. Oil spill response Contingency Planing	1985-91	On-going	National & Local research fund

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
1. Oil spill response Plnng.	Productivity gr.	2 months	Certificate	-

Organization (Acronym): Hainan Provincial Bureau of Surveying and Mapping (HPBSM)

Year of Establishment: 1990

Address: Hainan Provincial Bureau of Surveying and Mapping, Haifu Road, Haikou,

Hainan, P.R.China

Telephone: 0898-5336590

Telex :

Fax: 0893-5339738

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Feng He

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Regulatory/Administrative/information /Dissemination Consul

Geographical Scope: Sub-National

Activities :

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Genamap

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies: National Bureau of Surveying and mapping

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): National Marine Data and Information Service (NMDIS)

Year of Establishment: 1961

Address: 93 Liuwei Road, Hedong District, Tianjin 300171, P.R.China

Telephone: 022-4300870

Telex : 23138 NODC CN

Fax: 022-4304408

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Hou Wenfeng

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Information Dissemination, Research, Consultancy, Training

Geographical Scope: Global and National

Activities : Research, Consultancy, Publication

Facilities:

Infor. Dissemination, Image Processing, Photo Lab., Cartography

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Database, Remote Sensing, ERDAS etc.

Media of Working Language: Chinese, English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: SOA (State Oceanic Administration)

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. App. of Coastal Wetland Info. Sys.	1994	On-going	SOA
2. Study of Regional Marine GIS	1994	On-going	NSTC

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Liaoning Environmental Protection Scientific Research Institute (LEPSRI)

Year of Establishment: 1975

Address: 3# Lane88, Taishan Road Shengyang, P.R.China

Telephone: 086-024-6806636

Telex :

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Liu Yuji

Type of Organization :Government

Functions: Research, Consultancy, Information Dissemination and Training

Geographical Scope: Liaoning Province

Activities :Research, Consultancy, Information Dissemination

Facilities:

Image Processing, Aerial photographic & Training facilities - 30

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs :	Dot : 0	Digitizers: 0
	Minicomputer:	Laser: 0	Plotters : 0
	Mainframe :	Color: 0	

Software: Expert system

Media of Working Language: Chinese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Bureau of Environment Protection of Liaoning Provoke

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Present Study on Environment of Liaoning Province	-	Finished	Bureau of Environment
2. Study on Protection of Coastal Wetland in Dadong	-	Progressing	No Aid Financially

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Liaoning Environment Protection Bureau (LNEPB)
Year of Establishment: 1981
Address: No.2 Taiyuan Street Shenyang Liaoning P.R. China

Telephone: 024-2827648 **Telex :**
Fax: 024-2827648 **E-Mail:**

Head of Organization : Chen Qi

Type of Organization :Government

Functions: Administration /Education /Training /Information Dissemination

Geographical Scope: Sub-national

Activities :Consultancy /Research/Training/Teaching/Publication

Facilities:

Image Processing, Cartographic, Aerial photographic, Training facilities.

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software: Database Remote Sensing, WP

Media of Working Language: Chinese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: no

Funding Agencies: Governmental Finance

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Third institute of Oceanography (TIO.SOA)

Year of Establishment: 1959

Address: No.178 Daxue Road Xiamen 361005, China

Telephone: 086-0592-2085880

Telex :

Fax: 86--0592-20856646

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Yu Xiaoqun

Type of Organization :Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope:

Activities :Consultancy/Research/Training/Teaching/Information Dissemination

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : 18 Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 29 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 3 Plotters : 4

Software: Wordprocessor /Spreadsheets /Database/Remote Sensing /ArcINFO/IDRISI

Media of Working Language: Chinese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: State

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Environmental Administration Department of Guangxi Province Environmental Protection Bureau (EADGX)

Year of Establishment: 1984

Address: 1 Mingle Road, Nanning Guangxi 530012

Telephone: 0771-203997

Telex : 203484

Fax: 203484

E-Mail:

Head of Organization : Huang Haozheng

Type of Organization : Government

Functions: Regulation/Administration

Geographical Scope: Sub-national

Activities :Consultancy

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 0 Plotters : 0

Software:

Media of Working Language: Chinese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Government

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Guangxi Marine Environmental Protection Bureau	1990	Finished	Guangxi Region Envi. Function Division

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Institute of Comparative Sedimentology (ICS)
Year of Establishment: 1981
Address: Dept. of Geography East China Normal University Shanghai 200062, China

Telephone: 2577577-2706 **Telex :**
Fax: 086-021-2578367 **E-Mail:**

Head of Organization : Xu, Shiyuan

Type of Organization : Non-Government

Functions: Education/Training/Research / Consultancy

Geographical Scope: National

Activities : Consultancy/Research/Training/teaching/Mapping/Information Dissemination

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	Pcs : 8 Minicomputer: Mainframe :	Dot : 5 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizers: 3 Plotters : 2

Software: Wordprocessor/Spreadsheets/ArcINFO/Database

Media of Working Language: Chinese, English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: National Natural Science Foundation /National Education Committee/Local Government and Company

List of Research activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
1. Shanghai Coastal Sediment and Environmental Impacts	1993	On-going	NSFC
2. Simulation model of Coastal Sediment and Geomorphology	1993	On-going	Nat. Edu. Committee

Training Provided by Organization:

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): National Research Institute of Fisheries Engineering,
Fisheries Agency (NRIFE)

Year of Establishment: 1979

Address: Ebidai Hasaki-machi Ibaraki, 314-04, Japan

Telephone: 0479-44-4961

Telex:

Fax: 0479-44-1875

E-Mail:

Head of Organization:

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Publication

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software:

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Tohoku National Fisheries Research Institute (TNFRI)

Year of Establishment: 1949

Address: 3-27-5 Shinhama, Shiogama Miyagi, 985, Japan

Telephone: 81-22-365-1191

Telex:

Fax: 81-22-367-1250

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Jun-ichi Tsukidate
Director General

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Publication

Facilities: Training facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 1, 1, 1 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor and Remote sensing

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Fisheries Agency, Science and Technology Agency

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Studies on the microwave scattrometer, altimeter, and ocean color evaluating primary production	1993-95	On-going	Science and Technology Agency

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Environmental Conservation Division, National Research Institute of Fisheries Science / Fisheries Agency (NRIFS)

Year of Establishment: 1949

Address: 6-31-1, Nagai, Yokosuka City, Kanagawa Pref. 238-03, Japan

Telephone: 81468562888

Telex:

Fax: 81468573075

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Motohiko Sugiyama
Director of Environmental Conservation Div. NRIFS

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Research

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 4, 3, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 7 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries. Environment

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Japan Sea National Fisheries Research Institute

Year of Establishment: 1949

Address: 5939-22, Suido-cho 1chome, Niigata-shi, Niigata, 951, Japan

Telephone: 025-228-0451

Telex: NSK NGJ, No.3122-171

Fax: 025-224-0950

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Shigeru Arai
Director-General

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 1 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Database, and Remote sensing

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): National Research Institute of Far Seas Fisheries (NRIFSF)

Year of Establishment: 1967

Address: 7-1, 5-chome Orido, Shimizu 424, Japan

Telephone: 0543-34-0715

Telex: 03965689 FARSEA J

Fax: 0543-35-9642

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Satsuki Matsumura
Div. Director, Oceanography and Southern Ocean Research

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Consultancy and Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities and Ground truth equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor and Remote sensing

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: STA, EA, and FAJ

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Study on mechanism of primary production utilizing remote sensing and new technologies	1988	On-going	STA, EA, and FAJ

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Hokkaido Central Fisheries Experimental Station (HCFES)

Year of Establishment:

Address: 238 Hamanaka-cho, Yoichi-cho, Yoichi-gun, Hokkaido 046, Japan

Telephone: 0135-23-4020

Telex:

Fax: 0135-23-3141

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Tomomi Watanabe
Head of Dep.

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Consultancy, Research, Publication, and Information Dissemination

Facilities: Others: Research Vessel

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 1, 1, 1 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Remote sensing

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: National and Hokkaido Government only

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Research on algal denudation (Isoyake) and its environment by using the remote sensing technologies	1986	On-going	Hokkaido Government

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Hydrographic Dept., Maritime Safety Agency

Year of Establishment: 1948

Address: 104, Tsukiji 5-3-1, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Telephone: 03-3541-3811

Telex:

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Masaru Shiozaki

Chief director, Hydrographic Department

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Regulatory/Administrative

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Publication

Facilities: Ground truth equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software:

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: No

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): National Research Institute of Aquaculture, Fisheries Agency (NRIA)

Year of Establishment: 1979

Address: 422-1 Nakatsuhamaura, Nansei, Mie, 516-01, Japan

Telephone: 05996-6-1830

Telex:

Fax: 05996-6-1962

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Tanaka Kunizo
Director General

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Research and Publication

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software:

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Japan Marine Fishery Resources Research Center (JAMARC)

Year of Establishment: 1971

Address: 3-27 Kioi-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102, Japan

Telephone: 03-3265-8301

Telex: 2322694 JAMARC J

Fax: 03-3262-2359

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Kouji Nakamura
President

Type of Organization: Semi-autonomous (quasi-government)

Functions: Information Dissemination and Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Research, Publication, and Information Dissemination

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 1, 1, 1 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, and Database

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies: Japanese Government, and others

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Primary research on redevelopment of the existing offshore fishing grounds.	April 1988	On-going	Japanese Government, and others

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Hokkaido Abashiri Fisheries Experiment Station

Year of Establishment: 1942

Address: Masuura-31, Abashiri, Hokkaido 099-31, Japan

Telephone: 0152-43-4591

Telex:

Fax: 0152-43-4593

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Yutaka Yamashita
President

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research and Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Research

Facilities: Cartographic facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 1, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Database, and Remote sensing

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: No

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Remote Sensing of Sea Water Temperature.	Apr.-Nov.		

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): National Institute for Environmental Studies (NIES)

Year of Establishment: 1974

Address: 16-2, Onogawa, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305, Japan

Telephone: 0298-51-6111

Telex:

Fax: 0298-56-4680

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Masataka Watanabe
Director, Div. of Water and Soil Environment

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: Global and Regional

Activities: Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities, GIS facilities, Ground truth equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software:

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Environment Agency, Science and Technology Agency

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Ishikawa Prefecture Fisheries Research Center

Year of Establishment: 1994

Address: 3-7, Ushitzushinko, Noto-machi, Fugeshi-gun, Ishikawa, Japan

Telephone: 0768-62-1324

Telex:

Fax: 0768-62-4324

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Takezhi Sakaitani
General Manager

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research and Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Consultancy, Training/teaching, Research, and Publication

Facilities: Others: Fisheries and Oceanography Research Center

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 1, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Remote sensing

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Prefecture and National Budget

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Yamaguchi Prefectural Gaikai Fisheries Experimental Station

Year of Establishment: 1900

Address: Ohdomari Senzaki Nagato-city, Yamaguchi Prefecture

Telephone: 0837-26-0711

Telex:

Fax: 0837-26-1042

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Yutaka Masuda
Director General

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training, Information Dissemination, Research, Consultancy, Others: Develop new technology of Fisheries and Sea Farming

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Consultancy, Mapping/Digitizing, Publication, Information Dissemination

Facilities: We have two Research Vessels with included C.T.D., Automatic Doppler Current Profiler, Side Scan Sonar, etc. on board

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 1 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies: Yamaguchi Prefecture

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): National Institute for Resources and Environment/MITI, Japan (NIRE)

Year of Establishment: 1920

Address: 16-3 Onogawa, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305, Japan

Telephone: 0298-58-8111

Telex:

Fax: 0298-58-8118

E-Mail: Kikaku@nire.go.jp

Head of Organization: Osayuki Yokoyama
Director General

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
20	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 3	Dot: 0 Laser: 50 Color: 5	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database

Media of Working Language: Japanese (possibly English)

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Agency of Industrial Science and Technology, Environmental Agency, Agency of Science and Technology

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Modelling of Physical-Biological Processes in the Central Japan Sea with Assessment of Satellite Data.	1990-1995	On-going	Environment Agency

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Hokkaido national Fisheries Research Institute (HNFRI)

Year of Establishment: 1950

Address: Katsurakoi, Kushiro, Hokkaido 085, Japan

Telephone: 0154-91-9136

Telex:

Fax: 0154-91-9355

E-Mail: OMNET. JFA. HOKKAIDO

Head of Organization: Chiyomi Shingu
Director General

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Research

Facilities: Image processing Facilities, Photo-laboratory, Ground truth equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
3	PC's: 18, 15, 8 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 22 Laser: 12 Color: 4	Digitizer: 2 Plotter: 5

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Ship Research of Institute (SRI)

Year of Establishment: 1963

Address: 6-38-1, Shinkawa Mitaka, Tokyo, Japan

Telephone: +81-422-41-3004

Telex:

Fax: +81-422-41-3247

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Dr. H. Kitagawa
Director General

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research, Consultancy

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Consultancy, Research, Publication, Information Dissemination

Facilities: Image processing facilities, Ground truth equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 1, 1, 1 Minicomputer: 1 Mainframe: 1	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Database, Remote sensing

Media of Working Language: English, Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Governmental

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Observational Study of Marine Boundary Layer	1993.3	On-going	Environment Agency

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Kagoshima Prefectural Fisheries Experiment Station

Year of Establishment: 1903

Address: 11-40, Kinkou cho, Kagoshima city Kagoshima 892, Japan

Telephone: 0992-26-6415

Telex:

Fax: 0992-39-5162

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Takayuki Aramaki
Director

Type of Organization: Semi-autonomous (quasi-government)

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Research

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 1, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Remote sensing

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Government, Kagoshima Pref.

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Development of forecasting system of fishing information utilizing remote sensing by satellite	1991-	On-going	Kagoshima Pref.

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): The Japan Association for Preventing Marine Accidents (JAPMA)

Year of Establishment: 1958.8.1

Address: Yusei Gojokai Kotohira BLDG., 14-1, Toranomom 1-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo

Telephone: 03-3502-2231

Telex:

Fax: 03-3581-6136

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Hiroshi Tsutsui
Chief Director

Type of Organization: Non-governmental

Functions: Education/Training, Research, Information Dissemination (PROPAGANDA), Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Consultancy, Training/teaching, Research, Publication

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor and Database

Media of Working Language: Japanese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies: Sasakawa Foundation, Japan Maritime Foundation

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Ospar Project	1991 Jan.	On-going	Sasakawa Foundation

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Pollutants Chemical Analysis Center, Oceanographical Division, Marine Department, Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA)

Year of Establishment: 1974

Address: 1-3-4 Otemachi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan

Telephone: 03-3212-8341

Telex:

Fax: 03-3211-3047

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Michio Hirota

Head of Pollutants Chemical Analysis Center

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Regulatory/Administrative and Others: Monitoring

Geographical Scope: Continental and Regional

Activities: Publication

Facilities: Ground truth equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 1, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor and Spreadsheets

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes (only short term)

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Mie Environmental Conservation Agency

Year of Establishment: 1977

Address: 345-5 Koumei-cho tsu, Mie 514, Japan

Telephone: 0592-25-3711

Telex:

Fax: 0592-25-6641

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Takashi Iba
Chairman of the Board

Type of Organization: Non-governmental

Functions: Education/Training, Research, and Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Consultancy, Training/teaching, and Research

Facilities: Ground truth equipment, Training facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 1, 1, 1 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, and Database

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies: Mie Prefecture Government etc.

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Nansei National Fisheries Research Institute/ Fisheries Agency

Year of Establishment: 1949

Address: Maruishi 2-17-5, Ohno-cho, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima 739-04, Japan

Telephone: 0829-55-0666

Telex:

Fax: 0829-54-1216

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Masanori Azeta
Director-General

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: Sub-national

Activities: Research

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 20, 10, 10 Minicomputer: 40 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 30 Laser: 10 Color: 1	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Japan Maritime Safety Agency (JMSA)

Year of Establishment: 1948

Address: Hydrographic Department, Maritime Safety Agency, 5-3-1, Tsukiji, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Telephone: 03-3541-3811

Telex:

Fax: 03-3541-0723

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Masalu Siozaki

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope:

Activities: Mapping/Digitizing

Facilities: Cartographic facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
4	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software:

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Unmanned automated survey craft.	1983	On-going	Science and Technology Agency

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Oceanographical Division, Hakodate Marine Observatory

Year of Establishment:

Address: 3-4-4 Mihara, Hakodate 041, Japan

Telephone: 0138-46-2213

Telex:

Fax: 0138-47-7682

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Tadasi Asoh

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Regulatory/Administrative, Others:Monitoring

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Publication, Information Dissemination

Facilities: Ground truth equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 1, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: yes (only short term)

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Oceanographical Division, Kobe Marine Observatory

Year of Establishment:

Address: 7-14-1 Nakayamate-dori, Chuo-ku, Kobe 650, Japan

Telephone: 078-341-4823

Telex:

Fax: 078-361-4472

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Yoichi HANZAWA

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Regulatory/Administrative, Others:Monitoring

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Publication, Information Dissemination

Facilities: Ground truth equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 1, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: yes (only short term)

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Oceanographical Division Nagasaki Marine Observatory

Year of Establishment:

Address: 11-51 Minami yamatemachi, Nagasaki 850, Japan

Telephone: 0958-26-6141

Telex:

Fax: 0958-23-3080

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Masaaki Amino

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Regulatory/Administrative, Others:Monitoring

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Publication, Information Dissemination

Facilities: Ground truth equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 1, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Oceanographical Division Maizuru Marine Observatory

Year of Establishment:

Address: 901 Shimofukui, Maizuru 624, Japan

Telephone: 0773-76-4115

Telex:

Fax: 0773-76-4115

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Kumio Komura

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Regulatory/Administrative, Others:Monitoring

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Publication, Information Dissemination

Facilities: Ground truth equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 1, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: yes (only short term)

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Japan Hydrographic Association (JHA)

Year of Establishment: 1971

Address: 2F Matura BLDG., 9-6, 1-chome, Shiba, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Telephone: 03-3454-1888

Telex:

Fax: 03-3454-0561

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Noburo Kameyama
Chairman, Directing Board

Type of Organization: Non-governmental

Functions: Research, Consultancy, Education/Training, Information Dissemination

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Consultancy, Training/teaching, Mapping/Digitizing, Research, Publication, Information Dissemination

Facilities: Cartographic facilities and Training facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 4, 3, 4 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 7 Laser: 4 Color: 0	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 2

Software: Wordprocessor

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: No

Funding Agencies: Japan Ship Building Industry Foundation, Sasakawa Peace Foundation

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Study on development of advanced system for oceanographic information utilizing satellite data.	1993	On-going	Japan Ship Building Industry Foundation

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
Oceanographic Course	Engineers of private companies	2 weeks		

Organization (Acronym): Kyusyu Environmental Evaluation Association (KEEA)

Year of Establishment: 1971

Address: 1-10-1, Matsukadai, Higashi-ku, Fukuoka, 813, Japan

Telephone: 81-92-662-0410

Telex:

Fax: 81-92-662-0411

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Dr.Iwao Hosokawa
President of Foundation

Type of Organization: Non-governmental

Functions: Research and Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Sub-national and Regional

Activities: Consultancy, Research, and Publication

Facilities: Others: Analytical

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
8	PC's: 12, 30, 5 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 5 Laser: 15 Color: 1	Digitizer: 3 Plotter: 6

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, and Database

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Self-sustained

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
The numerical simulation of water quality in Hakata Bay.	1975-	On-going	Fukuoka City Office

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Research Institute for Ocean Economics (RIOE)

Year of Establishment: 1970

Address: Tsukasa-BLDG., 3-23-7 Nishi-Shinbashi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan

Telephone: 81-3-5401-1801

Telex: J29400 TOKINBTH (TOK2219)

Fax: 81-3-5401-2596

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Hiroyuki Nakahara
Managing Director

Type of Organization: Semi-autonomous (quasi-government)

Functions: Information Dissemination, Research, and Consultancy

Geographical Scope: National and Regional

Activities: Consultancy, Research, and Information Dissemination

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 1, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, and Database

Media of Working Language: Japanese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Tokai Technology Center (T.T.C.)

Year of Establishment: 1971

Address: Inokoshi 2-710, Nagoya, Japan

Telephone: 052-771-5161

Telex:

Fax: 052-771-5164

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Kunio Komoda
The chairman of the board of directors

Type of Organization: Semi-autonomous (quasi-government)

Functions: Research, Consultancy, and Others: Chemical analysis

Geographical Scope: Sub-national

Activities: Consultancy and Research

Facilities: Others: Chemical and biological analysis equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 1, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, and Database

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Ministry of International Trade and Industry Aichi, Gifu, and Mie Pref., Nagoya City

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Kagawa Prefecture Environmental Research Center

Year of Establishment: 1976

Address: 5-3-105, Asahi-Machi, Takamatsu, Kagawa 760, Japan

Telephone: 0878-25-0400

Telex:

Fax: 0878-25-0408

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Takehiko Masui
Director

Type of Organization: Semi-autonomous (quasi-government)

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Research

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 1, 1 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 3 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Database

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: no

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Yamagata Prefectural Seawater Fisheries Experiment Station

Year of Establishment: 1919

Address: Ohokuzure-594, Kamo, Tsuruoka-shi, Yamagata-ken, JAPAN

Telephone: 0235-33-3150

Telex:

Fax: 0235-33-0379

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Akio Satoh
Director

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: Regional, Sub-national

Activities: Research

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 4, 7, 2 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 5 Laser: 2 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: No

Funding Agencies: Fisheries Agency

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Kagoshima Prefectural Institute of Environmental Science (KPIES)

Year of Establishment: 1982

Address: 18, Jonan-cho, Kagoshima-Shi, 892, Japan

Telephone: 0992-25-5131

Telex:

Fax: 0992-25-5131

E-Mail:

Head of Organization:

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research, Education/Training

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Remote sensing, Expert system

Media of Working Language: Japanese Language

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Coastal Oceanography Laboratory Dept. of Civil and Ocean Engineering.

Year of Establishment: 1974

Address: Ehime Univ. Matsuyama 790, Japan

Telephone: 0899-24-7111

Telex:

Fax: 0899-27-5852

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: T.Yanagi
Professor

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: Regional and National

Activities: Research

Facilities: Ground truth equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 0, 1, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor and Remote sensing

Media of Working Language: English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Ministry of Education, Science and Culture

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Material flux from land to the open ocean.	1990	On-going	Ministry of Education, Science and Culture

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Faculty of Integrated Arts and Sciences Hiroshima University

Year of Establishment: 1974

Address: 1-7-1 Kagamiyama Higashi-Hiroshima 724, Japan

Telephone: 0824-24-6504

Telex:

Fax: 0824-24-0758

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Mitsuo Watabe
Dean

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Training/teaching and Research

Facilities: Training facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor and Database

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Ministry of Education, Science and Culture, Japan

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Department of Earth and Planetary Physics Graduate School of Science, University of Tokyo (DEPP/GSS/UT)

Year of Establishment:

Address: DEPP, Graduate School of Science, The Univ. of Tokyo, 2-11-16 Yayoi, Bunkyo, Tokyo, 113, Japan

Telephone: 81338122111

Telex: 2722126UTGAB J

Fax: 81338183247
tokyo.ac.jp

E-Mail: yamagata@geoph.s.u-

Head of Organization: Prof. Masaru Kono
Department Head

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: Global and Regional

Activities: Training/teaching and Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities, Photo-laboratory, Training Facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 0, 1, 0 Minicomputer: 1 Mainframe: 1	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Remote sensing

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: The Ministry of Education, Science and Culture. The Japan Society for the Promotion of Science

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Institute of Geoscience, Shizuoka Univ.

Year of Establishment: 1966

Address: 836 Oya Shizuoka, Shizuoka 422, Japan. Institute of Geoscience, Faculty of Science, Shizuoka Univ.

Telephone: 054-237-1111

Telex:

Fax: 054-238-0491

E-Mail: Seysuzu@Sci.Shizuoka.ac.jp

Head of Organization: Yoshimi Suzuki
Professor

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: Global and Continental

Activities: Consultancy, Training/teaching, Research, and Information Dissemination

Facilities: Ground truth equipment and Training facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 0, 1, 0 Minicomputer: 1 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color:	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor and GIS ArcNFO

Media of Working Language: Japanese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Ministry of Education or JSTA

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Fixation of CO2 related to the coral-reef system.	1994-1999	On-going	RITE

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Faculty of Applied Biological Science, Hiroshima Univ.

Year of Establishment: 1949

Address: Faculty of Applied Biological Science, Hiroshima Univ. 4-4 Kagamiyama 1-chome, Higashi-Hiroshima 724, Japan

Telephone: 0824-22-7111

Telex:

Fax: 0824-22-7059

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Chitose Hatanaka
Dean

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Training/teaching, Research, and Publication

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software:

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Dept.of Marine Sciences, Univ. of the Ryukyus

Year of Establishment: 1975

Address: Senbaru 1, Nishihara, Okinawa 903-01 Japan

Telephone: 098-895-2221

Telex:

Fax: 098-895-2414

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Masashi Yamaguchi
Head of Unit

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: Global, Regional, National, and Sub-national

Activities: Research, Training/teaching, and Publication

Facilities: Image processing facilities, Ground truth equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 1, 0, 1 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 0 Color: 1	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, and Remote sensing

Media of Working Language: Japanese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Usa Marine Biological Institute, Kochi Univ.

Year of Establishment: 1953

Address: Usa-cho, Tosa, Kochi, 781-11, Japan

Telephone: 0888-56-3311

Telex:

Fax: 0888-56-0425

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Masao Ohno
Director

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope:

Activities:

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software:

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
Marine Ranching System C course	Fisheries and Scientist	6 month	certificate	JICA

Organization (Acronym): Hiroshima University (Hiroshima Univ.)

Year of Establishment: 1949

Address: Higashi-Hiroshima 724, Japan

Telephone: 001-81-824-22-7111

Telex:

Fax: 001-81-824-22-7059

E-Mail: ty@ue.ipc.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Head of Organization: Chitose Hatanaka
Dean

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Training/teaching and Research

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 1, 1, 1 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor and Spreadsheets

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: The Ministry of Education, science and Education (MESC)

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Interdisciplinary studies on sustainable utilization of fisheries resources and environmental preservation in Seto Inland Sea	Oct.1992- Sep.1995	On-going	Nippon Life- Insurance Co. Ltd.

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Research Center for Disaster Reduction Systems (DRS)

Year of Establishment: 1993

Address: Gokasho, Uji, Kyoto 611, Japan

Telephone: 0774-32-6483

Telex:

Fax: 0774-31-8294

E-Mail: Kawata@saigai11.dpri.kyoto-u.ac.jp

Head of Organization:

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Training/teaching, Research, Information Dissemination

Facilities: GIS facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 5, 2, 0 Minicomputer: 1 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 3 Laser: 8 Color: 2	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Database, GIS: ArcINFO

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Ministry of E., S., and C.

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Kitasato University, School of Fisheries Sciences

Year of Establishment: 1972

Address: Sanriku, Kesen, Iwate Prefecture 022-01, Japan

Telephone: 0192-44-2121

Telex: KITASATOFISH Ofunato Japan

Fax: 0192-44-2125

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Reijiro Hirano
Dean

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Education/Training, Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Training/teaching, Research

Facilities: Ground truth equipment, Training facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 1, 1 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor

Media of Working Language: Japanese, English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency

Organization (Acronym): Lab. of Fisheries Oceanography

Year of Establishment: 1874

Address: Yayoi 1-1-1, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, 113 Japan

Telephone: +81-3-3812-2111

Telex:

Fax: +81-3-3812-1529

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Yoshihachiro Nimura
Head of Unit, Professor

Type of Organization: Semi-autonomous (quasi-government)

Functions: Education/Training, Research

Geographical Scope: Global, Regional, National

Activities: Training/teaching, Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities, Photo-laboratory

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 1, 1 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies: Ministry of Education

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Ocean Civil Engrg., Kagoshima Univ. (OCE. KU)

Year of Establishment: 1973

Address: 1-14-7, Korimoto, Kagoshima, 890, Japan

Telephone: +81-992-85-7111

Telex:

Fax: +81-992-85-8495

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Akio Maeda
Professor, Dean

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training, Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Training/teaching, Research

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
2	PC's: 3, 5, 5 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 1	Dot: 3 Laser: 5 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database

Media of Working Language: English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Ministry of Education

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Global Environmental Problem Relating to Coastal Engineering	1992- 1993	Comp.	Japan Soc. Civil Eng.

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Laboratory of Physical Oceanography, Dept. of Geophysics, Faculty of Science, Kyoto Univ., Japan

Year of Establishment:

Address: Kitashirakawa oiwake-cho, Sakyoku, Kyoto 606, Japan

Telephone: 81-75-753-3921

Telex:

Fax: 81-75-753-3928

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Norihira Imasato
Professor

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training

Geographical Scope: Global, Continental, Regional

Activities:

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software:

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Earthquake Research Institute, University of Tokyo (ERI, UT)

Year of Establishment: 1925

Address: 1-1-1 Yayoi, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan

Telephone: 81-3-3812-2111

Telex:

Fax: 81-3-5689-4467

E-Mail: Kasa2@obsi.eri.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Head of Organization: Yoshio Fukao
Director

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities and GIS facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
4	PC's: 3, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 1 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 3 Color: 2	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, and Database

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Ministry of Education, Science and Culture

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Remote Sensing by Sub-marine Cable	1991		Min.of Education, Science and Culture

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Department of Fisheries Chemistry, Faculty of Fisheries, Hokkaido Univ.

Year of Establishment: 1964

Address: 3-1-1 Minato-cho, Hakodate, Hokkaido 041, Japan

Telephone: 0138-40-5505

Telex:

Fax: 0138-43-5015

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Maita, Yoshiaki, Dr. of Fish. Sci.
Dean

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Training/teaching and Research

Facilities: Training facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 0, 1, 1 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, and Database

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Disaster Prevention Research Institute, Kyoto University (DPRI)

Year of Establishment: 1951

Address: Gokasho, Uji, Kyoto 611, Japan

Telephone: 81-774-32-6040

Telex:

Fax: 81-774-32-6040

E-Mail: yamashit@rs01.dpri.kyoto-

u.ac.jp

Head of Organization: Torao Tanaka
Director of DPRI

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Consultancy, Training/teaching, Research, and Publication

Facilities: Image processing facilities, GIS facilities, Ground truth equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 1, 1, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software:

Media of Working Language: Japanese, English,

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Research Institute for Applied Mechanics, Kyusyu University (RIAM)

Year of Establishment: 1951

Address: Kasuga Kouen 6-1, Kasuga City, Fukuoka 816, Japan

Telephone: 092-573-9611

Telex:

Fax: 092-582-4201

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Kazuo Kawatate
Director

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: Continental, Regional, and National

Activities: Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities, Others: Mooring, Ocean observations, Data Analysis, Numerical Modelling

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
6	PC's: 0, 11, 2 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 4	Dot: 4 Laser: 10 Color: 2	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Others: FORTRAN, Spyglass Transform, Matlab, SSL II

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Ministry of Education, Science and Culture

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
CREAMS (Circulation Research of East Asian Marginal Seas)	1993-1994	On-going	Japanese Ministry of Education and Culture

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Physical Oceanography Laboratory

Year of Establishment: 1971

Address: Dept. of Astronomy and Geophysics, Faculty of Science, Tohoku Univ., Sendai, 980-77, Japan

Telephone: 81-22-222-1800

Telex:

Fax: 81-22-227-3671

E-Mail:

hanawa@pol.geohys.tohoku.ac.jp

Head of Organization: Kimio Hanawa
Prof. Dept. Geophysics

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Training/teaching and Research

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
3	PC's: 1, 1, 5 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 4 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor

Media of Working Language: Japanese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Japanese Ministry of Education

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Kagoshima University Faculty of Fisheries

Year of Establishment: 1949

Address: 50-20 Shimoarata, 4-chome, Kagoshima 890

Telephone: 0992-86-4111

Telex:

Fax: 0992-86-4015

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Masaaki Chaen
Dean

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Training/teaching and Research

Facilities: Ground truth equipment, Training facilities, Image processing facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 1, 1, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 1	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Faculty of Fisheries, Nagasaki Univ. (NFU)

Year of Establishment: 1944

Address: 852, Bunkyo Machi 1-14, Nagasaki, Japan

Telephone: 958-47-1111

Telex:

Fax: 958-44-3516

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Dr. Kazutsugu Hirayama
Dean

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Training/teaching and Research

Facilities: Ground truth equipment, Training facilities, Image processing facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
2	PC's: 4, 20, 20 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 20 Laser: 10 Color: 1	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Remote sensing

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Ministry of Education

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Analysis of surface chlorophyll-a distribution and satellite data in Omura Bay	1988-1990	Completed	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Ocean Research Institute, Univ. of Tokyo (ORI)

Year of Establishment: 1962

Address: 1-15-1 Minamidai, Nakano, Tokyo 164, Japan

Telephone: 03-5351-6342

Telex:

Fax: 03-3375-6716

E-Mail: webmasters@uri.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Head of Organization: Prof. Tetsuya Hirano
Director

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training and Research

Geographical Scope: Global, Continental, Regional, National, Sub-national

Activities: Consultancy, Training/teaching, Mapping/Digitizing

Facilities: Ground truth equipment, Training facilities, Image processing facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
20	PC's: 30, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 20 Laser: 30 Color: 2	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 3

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Expert system

Media of Working Language: Japanese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Ministry of Education, etc.

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Comparative coastal Oceanography on surface export of land derived materials from coastal Seas to the open ocean		Pending	Ministry of Education, Science and Culture

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Shirahama Oceanographic Observatory Disaster Prevention Res.Inst., Kyoto.Univ. (Kyoto Univ. At Katada)

Year of Establishment: 1966

Address: Shirahama Oceanographic Observatory, Dpri, Kyoto Univ, At Katada, 649-22, Japan

Telephone: 81-739-42-4352

Telex:

Fax: 81-739-42-4352

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Shigehisa Nakamura

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research, Education/Training

Geographical Scope:

Activities:

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software:

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Towa Kagaku CO.LTD.

Year of Establishment: 1969

Address: 6-5 Funairi-cho, Naka-ku, Hiroshima-City, Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Telephone: 082-291-0464

Telex:

Fax: 082-295-5816

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Bungo Goda
President

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Consultancy, Mapping/Digitizing, and Research

Facilities: Cartographic facilities, GIS facilities, and Ground truth equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 30, 10, 5 Minicomputer: 1 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 2 Laser: 10 Color: 1	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 3

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, and Database

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Environmental impact assessment on coastal development at Malacca and Port Dickson, Malaysia	1991 Jul.	Completed	Private Co. in Malaysia

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): PREC Institute Co. Ltd. (PREC)

Year of Establishment: 1973

Address: Nikko Motoyoyogi Building, 30-13 Motoyoyogi-cho, Shibuya-ku, 151, Tokyo, Japan

Telephone: 03-5453-8411

Telex:

Fax: 03-5453-8422

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Shintaro Sugio
President

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Consultancy

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Consultancy and Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities and GIS facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 1, 1, 1 Minicomputer: 1 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, and Remote sensing

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): CRC Research Institute, Inc. (CRC)

Year of Establishment: 1958

Address: 3-6-2, Nihonbashi-Honcho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103, Japan

Telephone: 81-3-3665-9840
4362

Telex: 252-4857/252-

Fax: 81-3-3808-0799

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Reisuke Honjouya
President

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Education/Training, Information Dissemination, Research, Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Consultancy, Training/teaching, Mapping/Digitizing, Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities and GIS facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 5, 1, 4 Minicomputer: 1 Mainframe: 1	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, and Remote sensing

Media of Working Language: Japanese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Guanabara Bay Water Quality Study.	Oct.90-Apr.92	Completed	JICA

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Tokyo Kyuei Co., Ltd. (TK)

Year of Establishment: 1955

Address: 1-15, Nihonbashi 3-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 103, Japan

Telephone: 03-3271-3111

Telex: TKKAISUI J27268

Fax: 03-3272-2195

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Shunya Iso
Vice President

Type of Organization: Non-governmental

Functions: Research and Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Consultancy and Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities, Cartographic facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 0, 1, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 1	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Remote sensing

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Research of Water Temperature Distribution in Tokyo Bay.	1985	Completed	quasi-government

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): PASCO Corporation (PASCO)

Year of Establishment: 1953

Address: No.1-2, 1-chome, Higashiyama, Meguro-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Telephone: 03-3715-1615

Telex: 2466012 PASCO I J

Fax: 03-3715-6600

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Koichi Hirata, Manager

Manager, Technical Development Department #1, System

Engineering Center

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Consultancy and Mapping/Digitizing

Facilities: Image processing facilities, Photo-laboratory, Cartographic facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
3	PC's: 1, 4, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Remote sensing

Media of Working Language: Japanese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Atomic Environmental Center of Hokkaido

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Research of the Seaweed Area in Tomari City, Hokkaido Island	1987-1991	Completed	Atomic Environment Center in Hokkaido

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): NEWJEC Inc.

Year of Establishment: 1963

Address: Shimanouchi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Osaka 542, Japan

Telephone: 06-245-4901

Telex: 5222892 NEWJECJ

Fax: 06-244-1218

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Tatsuo NISHIGORI
President

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Consultancy, Others: engineering and design

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Consultancy, engineering and design

Facilities: Hydraulic Laboratory

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
20	PC's: 90, 100, 286 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 110 Laser: 90 Color: 5	Digitizer: 3 Plotter: 30

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Expert system

Media of Working Language: Japanese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: IBRD, ADB, Japanese Government

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Pacific Consultants Co. Ltd. (PCKK)

Year of Establishment: 1951

Address: 7-5, Sekido 1-chome, Tama shi, Tokyo 206, Japan

Telephone: 0423-72-0111

Telex:

Fax: 0423-38-1681

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Toshiro Ishidaka
President

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Consultancy

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Consultancy, Research

Facilities: GIS facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 1, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Database, Remote sensing, Expert system

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Vulnerability Assessment of Coastal Zone to Sea Level Rise	1991-	On-going	

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Fisheries & Aquaculture International Ltd. (FAI)

Year of Establishment: 1979

Address: No. 7 Kohojimachi Bldg. (555) 4-5 Kohojimachi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102

Telephone: 03-3234-8847

Telex:

Fax: 03-3239-8695

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Hiromu Ikenoue
President

Type of Organization: Non-governmental

Functions: Research, Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Consultancy, Training/teaching, Research, Information Dissemination

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 1, 1, 1 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies: JICA (Japan International Cooperation Agency)

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Techno Chubu Company Ltd. (TCC)

Year of Establishment: 1990

Address: 3-12, Oe-cho, Minato-ku, Nagoya, Aichi, 455, Japan

Telephone: 052-614-7171

Telex: N/A

Fax: 052-614-7151

E-Mail: N/A

Head of Organization: Shoji Fujiwara
President and Director

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Research, Consultancy, Others: Environmental Survey, Environmental Plant Operation, Maritime Affairs and Harbor Services

Geographical Scope: Regional, Sub-national

Activities: Consultancy, Training/teaching, Mapping/Digitizing

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 1, 20, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 1	Dot: 10 Laser: 10 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Fuyo Ocean Development & Engineering Co., LTD.
(FODECO)

Year of Establishment: 1968

Address: 1-13-4 Yanagibashi Taito-ku Tokyo 111 Japan

Telephone: 03-5820-1181

Telex:

Fax: 03-5820-1226

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Yoshio Maki
President

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Research, Consultancy

Geographical Scope: National, Sub-national

Activities: Consultancy, Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities, Photo-laboratory, Cartographic facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
6	PC's: 70, 20, 10 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 10 Laser: 20 Color: 5	Digitizer: 3 Plotter: 2

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Remote sensing

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: NKK, TAISEI CORP., MARUBENI CORP., FUJI BANK

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
A development of remote sensing data analyzing system in workstation	1 year	On-going	FODECO

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Tamano Consultants Co., Ltd.

Year of Establishment: 1951

Address: 4-5, Takehasi cho, Nakamura ku, Nagoya 453, Japan

Telephone: 052-452-1301

Telex:

Fax: 052-452-5307

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Yoshio Ogawa
President

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Research, Consultancy

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Consultancy, Mapping/Digitizing, Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities, Photo-laboratory, Cartographic facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 1, 1, 1 Minicomputer: 1 Mainframe: 1	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
The Evaluation of Adverse Environmental Impacts Caused by the Reclamation Work.	1993	Completed	MIE Prefecture

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Yachiyo Engineering Co., Ltd. (YEC)

Year of Establishment: 1963 Jan.

Address: 10-21, Nakameguro 1-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Telephone: 03-3715-1231

Telex: 246-6950 YECYACT

Fax: 03-3715-1604

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Masami Ono
President

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Consultancy

Facilities: Image processing facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
30	PC's: 250, 250, 50 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 1	Dot: 0 Laser: 150 Color: 10	Digitizer: 20 Plotter: 20

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, and Others

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Japan NUS Company Limited (JANUS)

Year of Establishment: 1971

Address: Loop-X Building, 3-9-15, Kaigan, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108, Japan

Telephone: 03-5440-1851

Telex: 2322309 JANUSJ

Fax: 03-5440-1870

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Eiji Watanabe
President

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Consultancy

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Consultancy, Research

Facilities: Ground truth equipment, GIS facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
8	PC's: 20, 20, 5 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 20 Color: 1	Digitizer: 2 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Other:Our Own

Media of Working Language: Japanese, Some English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Clients:Electric Utilities Private firms and government Agencies

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Environmental Information Database System	1990	On-going	Institutes for Environmental Sciences

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Shin-Nippon Meteorological and Oceanographical Consultant Co. Ltd. (METOCEAN)

Year of Establishment: 1968

Address: 3-14-5, Tamagawa, Setagaya, Tokyo 158, Japan

Telephone: 81-3-3708-1161

Telex:

Fax: 81-3-3708-5541

E-Mail: ryou@tkmoc1.metocean.co.jp

Head of Organization: Hideo Tabata
President

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Consultancy

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Consultancy

Facilities: Image processing facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
40	PC's: 30, 40, 30 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 20 Laser: 15 Color: 3	Digitizer: 2 Plotter: 3

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database

Media of Working Language:

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Marine Pollution Monitoring in the Adjacent Seas of Japan	1975-	On-going	Japan Environment Agency

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Osaka Gas Engineering Co., Ltd. (OGE)

Year of Establishment: 1978

Address: 1-4-2, Nakamichi, Higashinariku, Osaka 537, Japan

Telephone: 06-973-5151

Telex: OGEJ J56513

Fax: 06-973-5100

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Kenichi Inoue
President&Director

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Consultancy, Others:Engineering

Geographical Scope: Global

Activities: Consultancy, Training/teaching, Mapping/Digitizing, Engineering, Construction, Supervising, etc.

Facilities: Gas making plant, Gas equipment, etc.

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 1 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database

Media of Working Language: Japanese and English

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Daiwa Bank

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Fujitsu Facom Information Processing Corporation (F.I.P)

Year of Establishment: 1977

Address: Daisan Kyodo Bldg., 4-14, Kamiyama-Cho Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo 150

Telephone: 03-3481-4380

Telex:

Fax: 03-3481-9482

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Scientific & Technological Systems Dept.II

Type of Organization: Private

Functions: Consultancy, Others:Software Development

Geographical Scope: National, Sub-national

Activities: Consultancy, Software Development

Facilities: Image processing facilities, GIS facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 1, 1, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 1	Dot: 1 Laser: 1 Color: 1	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Remote sensing

Media of Working Language: Japanese

Acceptability of Foreign Students/Research Workers:

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): National Institute of Environmental Research (NIER)

Year of Establishment: 1978

Address: 280-17 pulkwang-dong, Eunpyung-gu, Seoul, Korea 122-040

Telephone: 2-389-6711

Telex:

Fax: 2-389-8712

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Yun-Soo, Seo

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Research, publication

Facilities: GIS facility, image processing

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 30, 40, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 10 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 2 Plotter: 5

Software: Wordprocessor Database, RS, Expert System, ERDAS

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Government

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Marine poll. monitoring system & trend	1992-95	on-going	Min. of Sc. & Tech.

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Research Institute of Marine Science and Technology,
Korea Maritime University (RIMST)

Year of Establishment: 1991

Address: 1 Dongsam-dong, Youngdo-gu, Pusan 606-791, Korea

Telephone: 51-410-4320

Telex:

Fax: 51-404-3986

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Jae Soo, Kim
President of the Korea Maritime Univ.

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Training/teaching

Facilities: Training facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 10, 7, 3 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 10 Laser: 3 Color: 1	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 1

Software: -

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies: Min. of Education

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): National Fisheries Research and Development Agency (NFRDA)

Year of Establishment: 1921

Address: Shirang-ri, Kijang-up, Yagsan-gun, Kyongsangnam-do, 626-900, Korea

Telephone: 523-361-8052

Telex: K52647

Fax: 523-361-8076

E-Mail:

Head of Organization:

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Research

Facilities: Imagery processing, ground truthing equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
8	PC's: 34, 55, 10 Minicomputer: 1 Mainframe: 1	Dot: 15 Laser: 64 Color: 20	Digitizer: 7 Plotter: 15

Software: Wordprocessor, spreadsheet, database, RS, Expert system

Media of Working Language: Korean and English

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Government agencies

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Korea Ocean Research and Development Institute (KORDI)

Year of Establishment: 1973

Address: 1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi, Korea, 425-600

Telephone: 345-400-6000

Telex:

Fax: 345-408-5820

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Won Oh, song
Minister of Science & Technology

Type of Organization: Semi-government

Functions: Education/training, research, consultancy

Geographical Scope: National, Sub-national

Activities: Training/teaching, research, consultancy, mapping/digitizing, publication

Facilities: Imagery facilities, photolab., training facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
6	PC's: 70, 130, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 2	Dot: Laser: 40 Color: 10	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, spreadsheet, database, RS, Expert Sys., IDRISI

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Min. of Sc. & Tech.

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Dept. of Oceanography, Chungnam national University

Year of Establishment: 1979

Address: 220 Kung-dong, Yusong-gu, Daejeon City, Korea 305-764

Telephone: 42-821-6431

Telex:

Fax: 42-823-8285

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Kee Hyun, Kim

President of Chungnam National University

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/training

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Teaching/training, research

Facilities: Imagery processing, training facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 11, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 1 Mainframe: 1	Dot: 0 Laser: 5 Color: 0	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, spreadsheet, database, RS

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies: Min. of Education

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Dev. of PC-based RS System: Application to oceanographic process	1987-89	completed	Min. of Education

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Ocean Science College, Cheju National University (OSC/CNU)

Year of Establishment: 1965

Address: 1 Ara 1 Dong, Cheju City, Cheju-do, Korea 690-121

Telephone: 64-54-3400

Telex:

Fax: 64-56-3473

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Sang Chul, Chung
President of CNU

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/training

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Teaching Training

Facilities: GIS facilities, Training facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
1	PC's: 20, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: Laser: 5 Color: 2	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, spreadsheet, database, RS

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies: Min. of Education

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Dept. of Marine Science, Pusan University (-)

Year of Establishment: 1985

Address: 30 Changjeon-dong, Keu,jung-gu, Pusan 609-735, Korea

Telephone: 51-510-1774

Telex:

Fax: 51-581-2963

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Ik Kyo, Chung
President of Puan University

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/training

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Teaching/training, Research

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 4, 5, 7 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 6 Laser: 1 Color: 7	Digitizer: 1 Plotter: 1

Software: Wordprocessor, spreadsheet, database, Expert System

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies: Min. of Education

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Dept. of Oceanography, Chonnam National University (-)

Year of Establishment: 1982

Address: 300 Yongbong-dong, Buk-gu, Kwangju City, Korea 500-070

Telephone: 62-520-7194

Telex:

Fax: 62-520-6888

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Seong sig, Cha
President of Chonnam National University

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/training

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Teaching/training, research

Facilities: Ground truth equipment, training facilities

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 10, 5, 2 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 3 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: wordprocessor, spreadsheet, database, Expert system

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies: Min of Education.

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Dept. of Oceanography, Kunsan National University (-)

Year of Establishment: 1989

Address: 68 Miryong-dong, Kunsan City, Chungbuk, Korea 573-360

Telephone: 654-60-1551

Telex:

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization:

President of Kunsan National University

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/training, Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities:

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: -

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Physical, chemical, biological oceanography; marine geology	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Dept. of Oceanography, Seoul National University (-)

Year of Establishment: 1967

Address: 56-1 Shillim-dong, Kwanak-gu, Seoul, Korea 151-010

Telephone: 2-880-6743

Telex:

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization:

President of Seoul National University

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/training, Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities:

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: -

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Physical, chemical, biological oceanography; marine geology	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Dept. of Oceanography, Yosu National Fisheries College (-)

Year of Establishment: 1989

Address: 195 Kuk-dong, Yosu City, Chunnam, Korea 550-180

Telephone: 662-40-6349

Telex:

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: President of Yosu National University

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/training, Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities:

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: -

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Fisheries, benthic ecology, sedimentary properties, physiological ecology of phytoplankton	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Dept. of Oceanography, Inha University (-)

Year of Establishment: 1979

Address: 253 Yonghyun-dong, Nam-gu, Incheon City, Korea 402-020

Telephone: 32-860-7700

Telex:

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization:

President of Inha University

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/training, Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities:

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: -

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Ocean environment & ecology of Yellow sea	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Dept. of Aquaculture, Cheju National University (-)

Year of Establishment: 1968

Address: 1 Ara 1 Dong, Cheju City, Cheju-do, Korea 690-121

Telephone: 64-54-3420

Telex:

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Sang Chul, Chung
President of Cheju National University

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/training, Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities:

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: -

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Ecology, plankton, ichthyology, fisheries resources & mngt.	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Dept. of Oceanography, Cheju National University (-)

Year of Establishment: 1968

Address: 1 Ara 1 Dong, Cheju City, Cheju-do, Korea 690-121

Telephone: 64-54-3430

Telex:

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Sang Chul, Chung
President of Cheju National University

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/training, Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities:

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: -

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies: -

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Physioecological study, geochemical & mineralogical study on sediment			

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Dept. of Ocean Environmental Engineering, Cheju National University (-)

Year of Establishment: 1968

Address: 1 Ara 1 Dong, Cheju City, Cheju-do, Korea 690-121

Telephone: 64-54-3440

Telex:

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization: Sang Chul, Chung
President of Cheju National University

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/training, Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities:

Facilities:

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: -

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies: -

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Ocean poll. monitoring, environmental measurement, ocean meteorology	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Dept. of Ocean Engineering, Korea Maritime University (-)

Year of Establishment: 1985

Address: 1 Dongsam-dong, Youngdo-gu, Pusan, Korea 606-080

Telephone: 51-410-4320

Telex:

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization:

President of Korea Maritime University

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/training, Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: -

Facilities: -

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter:

Software: -

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies: -

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Ocean environmental engineering, ocean energy utilization	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Korea Institute of Geology Mining and Materials (KIGAMM)

Year of Establishment: 1918

Address: 30 Gajung-dong, Yusong-gu, daejeon, Korea 305-764

Telephone: 42-868-3114

Telex:

Fax:

E-Mail:

Head of Organization:

President of University

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/training, Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: -

Facilities: -

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: -

Media of Working Language: Korean

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies:

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Geological survey, precision analysis, environmental geology	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Pacific Oceanological Institute, Far Eastern Branch,
Russian Academy of Sciences (TOI DVO RAN)

Year of Establishment: 1973

Address: Baltijskaya Street, 43, 690041, Vladivostok, RUSSIA

Telephone: (4232) 31-14-00

Telex: -

Fax: (4232) 31-25-73

E-Mail: E-Mail : poi@Stv.iasnet.com

Head of Organization: KULINICH Ruslan Grigorievich
Acting Director

Type of Organization: Semi-autonomous (quasi-government)

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: National

Activities: Consultancy, Mapping/Digitizing, Research.

Facilities: Image processing facilities, Photolaboratory, GIS facilities.

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
2	PC's: 7, 21, 35 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 40 Laser: 2 Color: 4	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 2

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database, Expert system.

Media of Working Language: Russian

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Russian Academy of Sciences, Ministry of Science

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
VOCE Project	1991-95	On-going	RAN, Min. of Science
Satellite Ocean Studies Project	1991-95	On-going	RAN
Fronts and Whirlwinds Project	1991-95	On-going	RAN, RFFI
Far Eastern Seas & WESTPAC	1991-95	On-going	RAN, Min. of Science.

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency

Organization (Acronym): Institute of Biology and Soil Science, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences (BPI DVO RAN)

Year of Establishment: 1962

Address: Prospekt 100-letija Vladivostoka, 159, Vladivostok-22, 690022

Telephone: (4232) 31-13-85

Telex: -

Fax: (4232) 31-01-93

E-Mail: -

Head of Organization: ZHURAVLEV Yuri Nikolaevich
Director

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training, Information dissemination, Research, Consultancy.

Geographical Scope: Global, National, Regional.

Activities: Consultancy, Training/Teaching, Mapping/ Digitizing, Research, Publication, Information Dissemination.

Facilities: Image processing facilities, Photolaboratory, Training facilities.

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 2, 12, 4 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 17 Laser: 2 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database.

Media of Working Language: English

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: RAN, Ministry of Science, local budget

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Far Eastern Geological Institute (DVGI)

Year of Establishment: 1959

Address: Prospekt 100-letija Vladivostoka, Vladivostok 22, 690022 RUSSIA SSIA

Telephone: 31-83-23

Telex: 94016834 sovaG

Fax: (4232) 318-776

E-Mail: FEIGI@VISNET.

IASNET.COM

Head of Organization: HANCHUK Alexander Ivanovich
Acting director

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: Continental, Regional.

Activities: Consultancy, Training/Teaching, Research, Information Dissemination.

Facilities: Photolaboratory, Training facilities.

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 1, 12, 7 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: -

Media of Working Language: Russian

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Russian Academy of Sciences, Ministry of Science.

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Far Eastern Regional Scientific-Research Hydrometeorological Institute (DVNIGMI)

Year of Establishment: 1950

Address: Fontannaya Street, 24, Vladivostok 690600, Russia.

Telephone: 26-97-88

Telex: 213115 MRF S

Fax: 22-77-54

E-Mail: ferhri@stv.iasnet.com

Head of Organization: VOLKOV Yuriy Nikolaevich, Director

Type of Organization: Semi-autonomous (quasi-government)

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: Regional

Activities: Research

Facilities: Image processing facilities, Photolaboratory

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 20, 20, 20 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 40 Laser: 10 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database

Media of Working Language: English, Russian

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Russian Federal Committee for Hydrometeorology and Monitoring

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Marine envi. impact of dumping by ground excavated during dredging	1986-90	Completed	ROSGYDROMET
Study of background envi. conditions of North-Eastern shelf of the Sakhal in island.		On-going.	ROSGYDROMET, GAZNEFTEPROM.

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Institute of Automation and Management Processes (IAPU DVO RAN)

Year of Establishment: 1972

Address: Radio Street, 5, Vladivostok 41, 690041 RUSSIA.

Telephone: (4232) 31 04 39

Telex: -

Fax: (4232) 310-452

E-Mail:

director@iapu2.marine.su

Head of Organization: MYASNIKOV Veniamin Petrovich
Director

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research, Consultancy.

Geographical Scope: Global, Regional

Activities: Consultancy, Training/Teaching, Mapping/Digitizing, Research, Information Dissemination, Space Imagery Collection.

Facilities: A complex for reception/processing satellite imagery by NOAA/HPRT, GMS

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Remote sensing, Software to receive and process satellite imagery.

Media of Working Language: Russian

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies: Russian Academy of Sciences (RAN)

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Regional satellite monitoring of ocean & atmosphere geophysical fields & their dynamics	1988	On-going	RAN, RFFI

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Institute of Oceanology, Russian Academy of Sciences (IO RAN)

Year of Establishment: 0

Address: 117218, Krasikova str., 23, Moscow, Russia.

Telephone: (095) 129-23-81

Telex: -

Fax: (095) 124-59-83

E-Mail: -

Head of Organization: Director or
Acting Director

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: Global, National, Regional.

Activities: Consultancy, Research.

Facilities: -

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
2	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database.

Media of Working Language: Russian

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Russian Academy of Sciences

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Pacific Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Science (PIBOC)

Year of Establishment: 1964

Address: Prospekt 100-letija Vladivostoka, 159, Vladivostok, 690022, RUSSIA

Telephone: (4232) 31-14-30, 31-23-60

Telex: 213257 TIBCH SU

Fax: (4232) 314050

E-Mail: Elyakov piboc.marine.su

Head of Organization: ELYAKOV Georgy Borisovich
Director

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Research

Geographical Scope: National, Regional.

Activities: Consultancy, Research.

Facilities: Photolaboratory

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 4, 4, 7 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 13 Laser: 2 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor WINDOWS

Media of Working Language: English

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: Ministry of Science and Technical Policy

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Western Pacific-marginal seas of Asia-Pacific region (WESTPAC)	since 1990	On-going	Ministry of Science of the Russian Federation

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Pacific Institute of Geography, Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences (TIG DVO RAN)

Year of Establishment: 1971

Address: Radio Street, 7, Vladivostok 41, 690041, RUSSIA.

Telephone: (4232) 32-06-72

Telex: -

Fax: (4232) 31-21-59

E-Mail: TIGDVO@STV.IASNET.COM

Head of Organization: BAKLANOV Petr Yakovlevich
Director

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Education/Training, Information dissemination, Research, Consultancy.

Geographical Scope: Global, National, Regional.

Activities: Consultancy, Training/Teaching, Mapping/Digitizing, Research, Publication, Information Dissemination.

Facilities: Image processing facilities, Photolaboratory, Cartographic facilities, GIS facilities, Training facilities.

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 0, 0 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 0 Laser: 0 Color: 0	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database.

Media of Working Language: Russian

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: Yes

Funding Agencies: State budget, RFFI, International foundations, local organizations

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Ecosystem management in Peter the Great Bay of the sea of Japan	-	Proposed	Possible state budget

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Organization (Acronym): Pacific Research Institute of Fisheries and Oceanography (TINRO)

Year of Establishment: 1925

Address: Tupik Shevchenko, 4, Vladivostok GSP 690600, RUSSIA

Telephone: (4232) 25-79-83

Telex: 213 137 TINRO SU

Fax: (4232) 25-77-83

E-Mail: root@tinro.marine.su

Head of Organization: AKULIN Valery Nikolaevich
Director

Type of Organization: Government

Functions: Information dissemination

Geographical Scope: National, Continental, Regional.

Activities: Consultancy, Mapping/Digitizing, Research, Publication, Information Dissemination.

Facilities: Photolaboratory, Precise ground equipment

Computer Hardware:

Workstation	Computers	Printers	GIS
0	PC's: 0, 2, 80 Minicomputer: 0 Mainframe: 0	Dot: 80 Laser: 2 Color: 2	Digitizer: 0 Plotter: 0

Software: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheets, Database.

Media of Working Language: Russian

Acceptability of Foreign students/research workers: -

Funding Agencies: -

List of Research/activities:

Title	Year	Status	Funding Agency
Space imagery appli. for fisheries	1995	On-going	Russian State Committee of Fisheries
Space imagery appli. for Ecology and Toxicology.	1995	On-going	Russian State Committee of Fisheries.

Training Provided by Organization

Course Title	Target Group	Duration	Degree	Funding Agency
-	-	-	-	-

Record Number: CHN001

Name: Yan, Hongbang, Mr.
Position: Div. Chief and Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 26/04/41 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: National Envi. Protection Agency, NO.115, Xizhimennei Nanxiaojie
Beijing, 100035 China

Main Speciality: Envi. Protection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1965	B.S.	Water Supply & Sewage Works	Tsinghua Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985-93	Senior Engineer	Water Mngt.	Water Mngt.Div., NEPA
1994	Senior Engineer	Marine Mngt.	Marine Div., NEPA, China

No. of Publications: 4 books and 26 Treatises

Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN002

Name: Wang, Xihua, Mr.
Position: Div. Chief
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 22/05/42 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.11 Nong Zhan Guan Nan Li 100026, Beijing

Main Speciality: Fishery

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1962	Certificate	Fishery	Heilongjiang Normal College, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese

Record Number: CHN003

Name: Lao, Hui, Mr.
Position: Chief of Div., Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** Dec/1935 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 10, FuXing Road Beijing, 100845, China

Main Speciality: Envi. Mngt. and Oil Pollution Control

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1959	B.S.	Envi. Mngt.	Wuhan Inst. of Water transport Engg.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1973-94	-	Oil pollution and its control	TIWT

No. of Publications: more than 50
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN004

Name: Tong, Yu, Mr.
Position: Chief project Office
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 18/10/60 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.115 XiZhimennei Nanxiaojie Beijing, 100035 P.R.China

Main Speciality: Envi. Geography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1982	B.S.	Geography	Geography Dept., Beijing Normal Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989	Chief Project Officer	Geography	Marine Div. of NEPA

No. of Publications:
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN005

Name: Zhang, YongLiang, Mr.
Position: Inst. Director
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 13/2/33 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Chinese Research Academy of Envi. Sciences, Beijing 100012, China

Main Speciality: Envi. Engg.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1953	B.S.	Hydraulic Engg.	Tsinghua Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985-94	Engineer	Water Envi.	Chinese Research Academy of Envi. Sc.
1953-85	Professor		Tsinghua Univ., China

No. of Publications: Four Books and Twenty Treatises

Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN006

Name: Zhao, Zhangyuan, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 13/10/43 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Lishuiqiao, Anwai, Beijing 100012, China

Main Speciality: Envi. Geography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1969	Bachelor	Geography	Beijing Univ.
1973	Master	Geography	Beijing Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987	-	Planning of coastal waters	Lingding Bay NEPA, China
1990	-	Functional zone of Lingding Bay	NEPA, China
1991	-	Coastal MIS coastal water of China	NEPA, China
1992	-	Coastal DSS Bohai Gulf Coop	NEPA, China

No. of Publications: 2 books and 5 papers

Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN007

Name: Xu, Lina, Ms.
Position: Chief Project Officer
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 19/03/1995 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.1, FuXingmeiwai street, Beijing 100860, China,

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Administration

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1976	B.S.	Chemical Industry	Tianjin Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986	-	Pollution investigation, Data Analysis	
1991	-	Chemical dispersant Regulations in Offshore Oil Exploration & Exploitation	S.O.A
1993	-	Report on Marine Envi. of China	S.O.A

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese and Japanese

Record Number: CHN008

Name: Ma, Deyi, Mr.
Position: Geochemist
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 25/03/1955 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.42 Linghe Street, Dalian, 116023 China

Main Speciality: Marine Biogeochemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1977-80	B.S.	Envi. Science	Beijing Univ. China
1980-83	M.S	Envi. Science	Nanjing Univ. China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986	Participant	Environmental study	IMEP
1990		Sediment Monitoring Method	IMEP
1991-94		sediment Quality Standard	IMEP

No. of Publications: six

Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN009

Name: Ma, Shaosai, Mr.
Position: Res. Scientist and Vice Chief of Div.
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 2/08/1951 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 19 Laiyang Road, Qingdao, 266003 China

Main Speciality: Ocean Hydrology, Fisheries and Surveying

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1974-77	Certificate	Hydrology	Ocean Univ. of Qingdao
1984-85	Certificate	Fisheries Biology	Univ. of Bergen, Norway

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985-92	-	Anchovy Abundance Surveys, Migration Distrabition & Hydrographic Envi.	-

No. of Publications: 20
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN010

Name: Shuitian, Wang, Mr.
Position: Professor/ Chief Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 12/02/1934 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 37 Er Hao Road Tanggu Xingang Tianjin 300456, China

Main Speciality: Hydraulics & Envi. Protection of Port

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1952-57	-	Hydraulic Engg	Tsinghua Univ., China
1958-77	-	Hydraulic Engg	Nanjing Hydraulic Inst., China
1977-94	-	Envi. Protection of Por	TIWT, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1974	Engineer	Hydraulics of Port	TIWT
1979	Senior Engineer	Hydraulics of Port & Envi. Protection	TIWT

No. of Publications: More than 100
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN011

Name: Li, Shenduo, Mr.
Position:
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 25/9/1938 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Inst. of Estuarine and Coastal, East China Normal Univ., Shanghai

Main Speciality: Estuarine and Coastal Science, Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1960	Bachelor	Geography	East Chinese Normal Univ.
1990		Ocean Process	Univ. of Osaka Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992-94	Facility Researcher	Estuarine & Coastal Science	-

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Japanese

Record Number: CHN012

Name: Lin, Rongcheng, Mr.
Position: Assistant Research Fellow
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 20/10/1956 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Third Inst. of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration P.O.Box 0570, Xiamen 3611005, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Marine Ecology, Aquaculture, Remote Sensing

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1982	B.S.	Marine Biology	Xiamen Univ., P.R.China
1993	Certificate	Remote Sensing	3rd Inst. of Ocean., SOA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983-87	-	Marine Pollution Ecology	SOA, PRC & IDRC, CA
1990-94	-	Marine Ecology	NSFC

No. of Publications: 12

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN013

Name: Tang, Senming, Mr.
Position: Associate Prof.
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 2/7/1949 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: P.O.Box 0570 Xiamen, Fujian, China

Main Speciality: Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1987	master	Marine Ecology	VUB Belgium

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1993-94	-	Marine Ecology	Third Inst. of Oceanography SOA

No. of Publications: 15
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN014

Name: Wen, Shenghai, Mr.
Position:
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 18/3/43 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.178Daxue Road, Xianmen P.R.China

Main Speciality:

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1967	-	Aeroclnamics	Beijing Aeronatical Inst. China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988-94	-	Hydrodynamics Modelling	Xiamen Government

No. of Publications: 40
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN017

Name: Zheng, Jinshu, Mr.
Position: Associate Scientist
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 1/7/1943 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.178, Da Xue Road, Xiamen, Fujian P.R.C.

Main Speciality: Marine Organic Geochemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1961-66	B.S.	Marine Chemistry	Qingdao Marine Unvi.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985-87	-	Marime Organic Chem.	Univ. of Rhode Island U.S.A.

No. of Publications: 24
Language Proficiency: English, Chinese

Record Number: CHN018

Name: Hu, Minghui,
Position: Prof., Director of Inst
Gender: **D.O.B.:** 25/12/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Subtropical Inst Of Oceanogrphy, Xiamen Unvi, Xiamen, Fujian,
P.R.China

Main Speciality: Marine Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1960	B.S.	Chemistry	Xiamen Unvi., China
1982	M.S.	Marine Chemistry	MIT, U.S.A.
1985	Ph.D	Marine Ecology	UBC, CANADA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985-88		Marine Chemistry	Natinal Natural S.F.

No. of Publications: 12
Language Proficiency: English, Chinese

Record Number: CHN019

Name: li, Shuwei, Mr.
Position:
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 20/7/1938 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Tangshan Envi. Protection Bureau Hebei, China

Main Speciality: Envi. Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1962	B.S.	Biology	Hebei Normal Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980-81	-	Envi. Mngt., Pollution Mngt.	Protection Inst.

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: English, Chinese

Record Number: CHN020

Name: Cai, Rongshuo, Mr.
Position: Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 17/09/1964 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.178 Daxue RD, Xiamen Fujian P.R.China

Main Speciality: Atmospheric Science

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1987	B.S.	Atmospheric Science	Univ.of Science and Technology

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 2

Language Proficiency: English, Chinese, Japanese

Record Number: CHN021

Name: Wang, Cuiying, Ms.
Position:
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 21/10/1949 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Tang Shan Envi. Protection Bureau Hebai, China

Main Speciality: Envi. Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1975	B.S.	Physics	Qinghai Normal Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991-93	-	Envi. Mngt., COMEA	Envi. Prot. Inst. of Hebei Province

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: English, chinese

Record Number: CHN022

Name: Zhang, Yutian, Mr.
Position:
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 8/7/1962 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Lannan County Envi. Protection Bureau Hebei, China

Main Speciality: Envi. mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1982	B.S.	Physics	Tangshan Normal College

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988	-	Investigation in Castal Waters	State Ocean Bureau

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese

Record Number: CHN023

Name: Wang, Zhige, Ms.
Position:
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 25/10/1964 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Tanghai County Envi. Portection Bureau Hebei, China

Main Speciality: Envi., Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1988	B.S.	Agriculture	Hebei Agricultural Unvi.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Englidh, Chinese

Record Number: CHN024

Name: Liu, Huimin,
Position: Director
Gender: **D.O.B.:** 4/10/1950 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Science and Technology Committe Tangshan City Hebei Province

Main Speciality: Biology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1977	B.Sc.	Biology	Hebei Normal Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 7

Language Proficiency: Chinese, Japanese, English

Record Number: CHN025

Name: Liu, Guomin, Mr.
Position:
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 4/2/1943 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Laoting County Bureau of Urban and Rural Construction and Envi.
Protection, Hebei Province

Main Speciality: Envi. Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1967	Bachelor		Tangshan Inst. of Technology and Engg.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	Inspector	Envi. Mngt.	Ocean Bereau of Hebei Province

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency:

Record Number: CHN026

Name: Liu, Changzi, Mr.
Position: Professor and Director
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 5/9/1938 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Inst. of Estuar. & Coas. Res. East China Normal Univ. Shanghai, China

Main Speciality: Estua. & Coas. Geomorphology and Develop. of the Coas. Zone

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1959	Bachelor	Geography	East China Normal Univ.
1960	Advanced	Geology	Nanjing Univ.
1986-87	-	Visiting Scholar Estuarine &Coast	Louisiane State Univ., USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980-85	-	Coastal Zone Survey	Shanghai STC
1989-93	-	Dynamic Sedimentology	Sta. Natural Sc.Foun.Com
1990-93	-	Surv. on Isl. of Shanghai	Shanghai STC

No. of Publications: 40

Language Proficiency: English

Record Number: CHN027

Name: Shen, Huanting, Mr.
Position: Professor & doctor advisor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 11/9/1935 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Inst. of Estuarine & Coastal Research East China Normal Univ.,
Shanghai, China

Main Speciality: Estuarine & Coastal Science, Oceanography and Geography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1957	Bachelor	Geography	East China Normal Unvi.
1960-62	Adv. Study	Oceanography	Qingdao Ocean Univ.
1982-83	Vis. Scholar	Estua. & Coast. Sc.	Stony Brook Branch of NY, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980-82	-	Estua. Hydr. and Sediment	State Ocean Bureau
1985-89	-	Estua. & Coas. Science	CAS
1989-93	-	Dynamics of Estua. Sedi.	Sta. Natur. Sc. Foun. Com.

No. of Publications: 33
Language Proficiency: English, Russian Chinese

Record Number: CHN028

Name: Huang, Fang, Mr.
Position:
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 12/6/1952 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 155, Xingang West Road Guangzhou, China

Main Speciality: Marine Physics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1978	Graduated	Physics	Qingdao Ocean University

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983		Marine Envi. Management	

No. of Publications: 40
Language Proficiency: English, Chinese

Record Number: CHN029

Name: Chen, Dexiang, Mr.
Position:
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 11/11/1941 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 155, West Xingang Road Guangzhou, China

Main Speciality: Physical Oceanography marine Research technology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1967	Graduated	Physics	Shandong college

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985-90	Researcher	Physical Oceanography	TOGA

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN030

Name: Fang, Shujiang, Mr.
Position:
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 1/1942 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 155, Xingang West Road Guangzhou, China

Main Speciality: Radio technology & marine acoustics Engineer

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1965	-	Radio & Acoustics	Huanan Unvi.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988	-	Deploy & Reserving Hydrocarbon	Nanghai Subbureau, SOA

No. of Publications: 4

Language Proficiency: Russian, Chinese, English, Japanese

Record Number: CHN031

Name: He, Qiang, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 1/9/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Dept. of Envi. Engineering, Tsinghua University, Beijing 100084, P.R.C.

Main Speciality: Envi. Engg.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1964	B.S.	Tsinghua University	Chemical Engg.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983-92	-	Wastewater/Marine Disposal Engg.	NEPA & EPB.S.

No. of Publications: 7
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN032

Name: Du, Wentao, Mr.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 22/9/1945 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Dept, of Envi. Engg., Tsinghua University Beijing 100084, P.R.C.

Main Speciality: Envi. Engg., Applicatin of Modelling davase

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1970	B.S.	Water Suply and disposal.	Tsinghua Univ.
1982	MS	Envi. Engg.	Tsinghua Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992-94		Water modelling of River and coastal Sea	EPB.S.

No. of Publications: 12
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN033

Name: Cheng, Shengtong, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 23/8/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Dept of Envi. Engg., Tsinghua University Beijing 100084 P.R.C.

Main Speciality: Envi. Engg. Planning and managment

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1964	BE	Civil Engg.	Tsinghua University
1981	ME	Envi. Engg.	Tsinghua University

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980-91	EIA and Planning	Modelling and Engg.	NEPA or EPB.S.

No. of Publications: 6 Works and 20 papers

Language Proficiency: English, Chinese

Record Number: CHN034

Name: Le, Zhonghui, Mr.
Position:
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 23/10/1949 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 92 Baihushan Road Dinghai Zhoushan zhejiang PRC

Main Speciality: Envi. Protection, Envi. Monitoring

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1976	B.S.	Environment	Zhejiang Inst. of Chemical College

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980-85		Costal & Tidal Flat Resource Survey	Nat. Sc.& Tech Com.
1989-94		Island Resources Survey	Nat. Sc.& Tech Com.
1993-now		Bay Envi. Study/Montoring & Laboratory	NEPA

No. of Publications: 10

Language Proficiency: English, Chinese

Record Number: CHN035

Name: Liu, Xuesi, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 20/2/1943 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: EPB of Ludong Jiangsu

Main Speciality: Envi. Measure

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1967	B.S.	Chemical Geology	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990-92	-	The Coast Investigation of Jiangsu	JSEPB

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN036

Name: Fan, Jian, Mr.
Position: Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 17/10/1949 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.79, Qinnian Road Nantong, Jiangsu, China

Main Speciality: Envi. Measure

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1978	B.S.	Ocean Envi.	Oceanic Hydrology Department

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1979	-	Oceanic Investigation of East and Yellow Sea	-
1981-85	-	Coast Investigation of Jiangsu	-

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN037

Name: Cheng, Shouxin, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M D.O.B.: 3/7/1942 Nationality: Chinese
Address: No.79Qinnian Road Nantong Jiangsu, China

Main Speciality: Envi. Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1966	B.S.	Chemical Engg.	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1981-85	-	The Coast Investiation of Jiangsu	JSSTC
1990-92	-	The Envi. Quality Investi. of Seaboard Is.	JSEPB
1990-92	-	The Coast Investigation of Jiangsu	JSEPB

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN038

Name: You, Yansong, Mr.
Position: Vice-director of NTEPB, Engineer
Gender: M D.O.B.: 8/12/1937 Nationality: Chinese
Address: No.79 Qinnian Road Nantong Jiangsu, China

Main Speciality: Envernonmental Mangagement

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1956	B.S.	Chemistry	College

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990-92	-	Envi. Quality Investigation of seabord Is.	JSEPB
1990-92	-	The Coast Investigation of Jiangsu	JSEPB

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese.English

Record Number: CHN039

Name: Yu, Cunlan, Ms.
Position: Director of NTEPB Senior Engineer
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 18/5/1944 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No, 79Qinnian Road Nantong Jangsu, China,

Main Speciality: Envi. Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1968	B.S.	Mechanical Engg.	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990-92	-	Envi. Quality Investigation of seaboard Is.	JSEPB
1990-92	-	The Coast Investigation of Jiangsu	JSEPB

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN040

Name: Hong, Junchao, Mr.
Position: Senior engineer, Director (ECSMC)
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 12/3/1938 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 630 Dongtang Road, shanghai, China P.O.:200137

Main Speciality: Aquaculture, Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1960	B.S.	Agriculture	Shanghai Agriculture Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984-94	Envi. Administration	Marine Ecology	-
1986-94	Researcher	Marine Biology	-

No. of Publications: ten

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN041

Name: Gu, Guoliang, Mr.
Position: Senior engineer(ECSMC)
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 20/2/1937 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 630 Dongtang Road, shanghai, China PO:200137

Main Speciality: Analytical chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1959	B.S.	Analytical chemistry	East China Chem. Tech. Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985-94	Envi. monitoring	Analytical Chemistry	SOA East China

No. of Publications: three
Language Proficiency: English, Russian

Record Number: CHN042

Name: Chen, Yaqu, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 30/6/38 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 300 Jungong Road, shanghai, China 200090

Main Speciality: Marine Ecology, Marine Biology, Wet Land Envi. Assessment Fisheries

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1960	B.S.	Fisheries	Shanghai Fisheries Univ.
1984	MS	-	California Univ. USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990		Impact of poll. from petro-chemical factories	Calcofi Comm.

No. of Publications: 50
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN043

Name: Tang, Yonglan, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 15/5/1919 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Research center of Ocean Science and Engg. Zhongshan Univ.
Gungzhou, 510275

Main Speciality: Physical Geography, Ocean Envi.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1980-87	Graduate	Physical Geography	Central Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency:

Record Number: CHN044

Name: Gu, Xuejun, Mr.
Position: Senior engineer (ESCMC)
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 22/6/1941 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 630 Dongtang Road, shanghai, China

Main Speciality: physical oceanography, Marine Envi.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1960-65	B.S.	Marine Physics	Ocean Univ. of Qingdao
1984	Certificate	Remote Sensing	First Inst. of Oceano., SOA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989-1994	-	Envi. Assessment	Envir. Ass. Branch, East China sea

No. of Publications: two

Language Proficiency: English, Chinese

Record Number: CHN045

Name: He, Guomin, Mr.
Position: Professional
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 16/9/41 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 231 Xingang xi Road, Gungzhou, Chia. 510300

Main Speciality: Marine Physics, Marine Invironmental Protection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1964	B.S.	Marine Physics	Ocean Univ. of Qindao, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1994-1995		Agriculture, Database & Info. Sys	CAFS

No. of Publications: 20
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN046

Name: Wang, Hong, Mr.
Position: Deputy Director of Marine Remote Sensing Div., NMDIS
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 13/5/1963 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 93 Liuwei Road, Hedong District, Tianjin 300171, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Oceanography, GIS

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1981-85	B.S.	Oceanography	Qingdao Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1994	-	Study of Reg. Marine GIS	Nat. Sc. & Tech. Com.

No. of Publications: more than 100
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN047

Name: Li, Yongqi, Mr.
Position: Professor, Chairman of Marine Life Sciences, Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 22/10/1935 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: College of Marine Life Sciences Ocean Univ. of Qingdao

Main Speciality: Ecology of Marine Envi.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1957	Bachelor	Biology	Shangdong Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
Since 1986	-	in charge of 20 projects of EIA & Ecology	Various

No. of Publications: 30
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN048

Name: Qian, Shuben, Mr.
Position: Deputy Chairman, Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 3/9/1936 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: College of Marine Life Sciences, Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, 5 yuan Road, Qingdao, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Ecology of Marine Phytoplankton

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1959	Bachelor	Biology	Shandong Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
Since 1986	-	in charge of 20 projects of EIA & Ecology	Various

No. of Publications: 30
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN049

Name: Gao, Shangde, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 21/8/1935 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: College of Marine Life Sciences, Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, 5 yuan Road, Qingdao, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Ecology of Marine

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1959	Bachelor	Biology	Xibei Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
Since 1986	-	in charge of 20 projects of EIA & Ecology	Various

No. of Publications: 30
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN050

Name: Lu, Xiankun, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 17/7/1938 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Dep. of Chem., Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, 5 yuan Road, Qingdao, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1962	M S.	Chemistry	Univ Beijing

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 45
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN051

Name: Shi, Maochong, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 26/9/1935 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Dep. of Chem., Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, 5 yuan Rd, Qingdao, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1981-1982	-	Upwelling Circulation	Oregon State Univ.
1988-1989	-	RS and Servaying	Remote Sensing Inst.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987	-	Marine Envi. delta of Hanghe River	-
1993	-	Marine Envi. Hainan Province Coast	-

No. of Publications: 10
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Rossia, English

Record Number: CHN052

Name: Chen, Shijun, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 24/10/33 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: The Research Center of Marine Envi. Protection, Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, 5 yuan Rd., Qingdao, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Envi. Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1957	B.S.	Physical Oceanography	Shangdong Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986	-	Research on water quality pollution & self-purification capability of the Bohai Sea & the ten Bays in China	NEPA

No. of Publications: 9
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN053

Name: Lu, Deming, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 15/7/39 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Dept. of Physics, Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, 5 yuan Road, Qingdao,
P.R.China

Main Speciality: Marine Physics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1962	B.S.	Physics	ShangdongUniv.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 18
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English and Russian

Record Number: CHN054

Name: Xi, Pangen, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 27/3/1934 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, 5 yuan Road, Qingdao, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Envi. Oceanography, Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1952-56	B.S.	Physical Oceanography	Shandong Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 24
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English Russian

Record Number: CHN055

Name: Chen, Chunyi, Mr.
Position: Technical
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 2/3/1963 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 335 Dongfeng Road Guangzhou P.R.China 510045

Main Speciality: Envi. Engg., Computer Engg.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1986	Bachelor	Envi. Engg.	Xiangtan Univ., P.R.China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992	-	The Coastal & Marine Funct. Dist. Plnng of Guangdong Province - Current Situation & Prediction of Poll. Sources	Envi. Prot. Bureau

No. of Publications: 8
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN056

Name: Shan, Zhixin, Mr.
Position: Director of Monitoring Station
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 5/28/1941 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No. 63 The Fourth Road Yantai Shangdong China

Main Speciality: Chemical Analysis and Fishery Envi.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1961	B.S.	Fishery Protection	QingDao Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1970	-	Monitoring the Fishery Envi. of Bohai Sea	-

No. of Publications:
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN057

Name: Xu, Shi Yuan, Mr.
Position: Professor, Director
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 11/10/38 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Department of Geography, East China Normal Univ., Shanghai 200062

Main Speciality: Sedimentology, Envi.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1959-62	-	Geomorphology	East China Normal Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1993-95	Coastal Geomorphologist	modelling	ICS

No. of Publications: 50
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN058

Name: Tao, Jianhua, Ms.
Position: Professor
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 9/5/1937 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Dept. of Mechanics, Tianjin Univ., Tianjin, 30072, China

Main Speciality: Mechanics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:
Language Proficiency: Chinese

Record Number: CHN059

Name: Jin, Tao, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 9/7/1940 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 22 Fushun Road Qingdao P.R.China

Main Speciality: Radiochemistry, Marine Chemistry, Marine Envi. Quality Assessment

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1964	-	Radiochemistry	Beijing Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 50
Language Proficiency: Chinese English, Japanese, Russian

Record Number: CHN060

Name: Chen, Xianfen, Mr.
Position: professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 23/02/1938 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 22 Fushun Road Qingdao, China

Main Speciality: Physical Oceanography, Marine Envi. Assessment

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1982	Certificate	Envi. Engg.	Tongji Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 10
Language Proficiency: Chinese English

Record Number: CHN061

Name: Huang, Runheng,
Position: Professor
Gender: **D.O.B.:** 20/11/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 8 Dahuisi, Haidian District, Beijing 100081

Main Speciality: Oceanic Remote Sensing

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1967	Graduated	Atmospheric Physics & RS	Inst. of Atmospheric Pyhsics

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990	-	Satellite Monitoring of Sea-ice	SOA

No. of Publications: 40
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN062

Name: Song, Jiayi, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 9/12/1941 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No. 8 Dahuisi, Haidian Div. beijing, 100081 P.P.C

Main Speciality: Marine Meterology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1965	Graduated	Meteorology	Ha Er Bin Hudraulic Electric Inst.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1965-94	-	Long-Term Merine Meteorology	Marine Envi. Forecasting Center

No. of Publications: 11
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Japan, Russian

Record Number: CHN063

Name: Tang, Yonglan, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 15/5/1919 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Research Center of Oceanic Science and Engineering Zhongshan Univ.,
Guangzhou, 510275 P.R.China

Main Speciality: Physical Geography, Ocean Envi.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1944	Graduate	Geography	Central Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980-87	-	Synthesis Survey of the Coastal Zone & beach resource	Government

No. of Publications: 20 books and 100-200 aitics
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Japanese, Russian

Record Number: CHN064

Name: Chen, Shuying, Ms.
Position: Professor
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 8/5/1937 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Water Transportation Research Inst. Ministry of Communications
P.R.China 48 Bei San Huan Zhong, Rd. Beijing 100084

Main Speciality: Electronic Engg., Marine Envi. Protection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1961	Graduate	Electronic Engg	Nanjing Polytechnique Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1994	-	Port Oil Spill Emergency Planning (Area Plan)	Min. of Communications

No. of Publications: 4
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN065

Name: Zhang, Xiuzhi, Ms.
Position: Professor
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 16/7/37 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Water Transportation Research Inst. Ministry of Communications
P.R.China 48 Bei San Huan Zhong Rd., Beijing 100084

Main Speciality: Chemistry, Marine Envi. Protection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1962	Graduate	Chemistry	Jilin Univ.
1980	Certificate	Marine Envi. Protection	IMO.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1994	-	Chemical Treatment for oil discharge at Bohai Oil Field	CNDOC of China

No. of Publications: 18
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN066

Name: Chen, Shigan, Mr.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 2/1/1944 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 178, Daxue Road, Xiamen, Fujian, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Remote Sensing Technique, Envi. Monitoring

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1988	B.S.	Ocean Biology	Qingdao Marine Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1994	-	RS Monitoring of Red Tide and Oil Spill in the Near Sea of China and GIS RS	-

No. of Publications: 8
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN067

Name: Sun, Ying, Mr.
Position: Director
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 8/11/1937 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 178, Daxue Road, Xiamen, Fujian, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Microwave Remote Sensing Application, Marine Acoustic Remote Sensing Technology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1966	B.S.	Marine Acoustic Physics	Qingdao Marine Univ

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990	-	Study on the Spaceborne Microwave Scatterometer measurement of the Ocean Surface Wind Microwave Remote Sensing Application	National Space Agency

No. of Publications: 21 papers
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN068

Name: He, Qingxi, Mr.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 10/10/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 164 W.Xingang Rd. Guangzhou P.R.China

Main Speciality: Envi. Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1967	Bachelor	Chemistry	Nankai Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 29
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN069

Name: He, Yueqiang, Mr.
Position: Research fellow
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 19/04/1930 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 164 W.Xingang Rd. Guangzhou P.R.China

Main Speciality: Envi. Geology and Marine Envi. Science

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1956	Bachelor	Physical Geography	Zhongsan Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications: Book 6 Paper 58
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN070

Name: Wen, Weiyang, Ms.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 24/10/1942 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 164 W.Xingang Rd. Guangzhou P.R.China

Main Speciality:

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1964	Bachelor	Physical Geograph	Zhongsan Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: book 9, paper 35
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN071

Name: Zheng, Qinghua, Ms.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 14/03/1944 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 164 W.Xingang Rd. Guangzhou P.R.China

Main Speciality: Envi. Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1968	Bachelor	Chemistry	Zhongshan Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: Book 1 paper 10
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN072

Name: Lin, Qin, Mr.
Position: Associate researcher
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 30/7/1956 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 231 Xingang Xi road, Guangzhou, P.R.China 510300

Main Speciality: Chemistry, Envi. Protection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1976	Graduate	Chemistry	Zhongshan Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992-94	-	Impact Assessment of Nanhai Petro-chemistry Envi. Chemistry, Project on Fisheries Resources in Daya Bay,	NOOC

No. of Publications: 12
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN073

Name: Jia, Xianping, Mr.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 1/11/1949 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 231 Xingang Xi Road, Guangzhou China, 510300

Main Speciality: Marime Fisheries Enviroment Protection Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1976	Graduate	Chemistry	South China Normal Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991-93	-	Sea Mussel Watch System, Envi. Chemistry	CAFS
1992-94	-	EIA of Nanhai Petro-chemistry Project on Fisheries Resources in Daya Bay, Envi. Chemistry	NOOC

No. of Publications: 22
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN074

Name: Lu, Wanxian, Ms.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 27/11/1946 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 231 Xingang Xi Road, Guangzhou China, 510300

Main Speciality: Computer Application Research, Physics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1970	Graduate	Physics Department	Zhongshan Unvi.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988-89	Researcher	Aquiculture & Database	CAFS
1991	Researcher	Statistics & Computer Programing	GD SR Fund
1991	Researcher	Expert System	GD SR Fund

No. of Publications: 20
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN075

Name: Wu, Zhangkuan, Mr.
Position: Viceprofessor
Gender: M D.O.B.: 20/11/1934 Nationality: Chinese
Address: 19 Laiyang Road, Qingdao Shandong P.R.C.

Main Speciality: Ecotoxicology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1961	Graduate	Marine biology	Xiamen Unvi.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1994	-	Influence of Oil Dev. on Fishery in the Shallow Sea	Min. of Agri.

No. of Publications: 3
Language Proficiency: English, Chinese

Record Number: CHN076

Name: Zhou, Zhilai, Mr.
Position: Vice professor
Gender: M D.O.B.: 24/7/1938 Nationality: Chinese
Address: 19 Laiyang Road, Qingdao Shandong P.R.C.

Main Speciality: Marine Hydrology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1963	-	Marine Hydrology	Ocean Unvi.of Qingdao

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1994	-	Influence of Oil Dev. on Fishery in the Shallow Sea	Min. of Agri.

No. of Publications: 10
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record No. of Agri Number: CHN077

Name: Yuan, Youxian, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 21/8/1954 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 19 Laiyang Road, Qingdao Shandong P.R.C.

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1982	Bachelor	Anal.chem	Shandong Unvi.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 51
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN078

Name: Ma, Shaosai, Mr.
Position: Vice professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 2/8/1951 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 19 Laiyang Road, Qingdao Shandong P.R.C.

Main Speciality: Marine Envi.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1977	-	Marine Hydrology	Ocean Unvi.of Qingdao

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 15
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN079

Name: Zhang, Ban, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 26/9/1942 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.14 Apartment Bld Apt.401 Campus of Hainan U. Haikou P.R.C.

Main Speciality: Aquaculture Marine Territorial Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1964	-	Aquaculture	Zhejiang College of Fisheries

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989	-	Hainan Marine Functional Regionalization	Marine Envi. Mngt./SOA
-92	-	Hainan Marine Development Programme	Marine Envi. Mngt./SOA
1992	-	Hainan Aquaculture Demonstration Plant and Envi. Evaluation	Marine Envi. Mngt./SOA & Hai Province Agri. Dept.
-93	-		
1994	-		

No. of Publications: 63
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN080

Name: Lin, Yian, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 24/12/1943 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Second Inst. of Oceanography of State Oceanic Admi. Hangzhou P.R.C.

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Science Physical Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1966	Graduate	Physics Chemistry	Fudan Unvi.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983-94	-	Biogeochemistry, flocculation & settling, EIA	SOA

No. of Publications: 16
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, French

Record Number: CHN085

Name: He, Guomin, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 16/09/1941 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 231 Xingang Xi Road, Guangzhou China, 510300

Main Speciality: Marine Physics, Marine Envi. Protection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1964	Graduate	Marine Physics	Ocean Unvi. of Qingdao

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988-89	-	Aquiculture & Database	CAFS
1991-92	-	Statistics & Computer Programming	GD SR Fund
1993	-	Expert Sustum for Analyzing Shrimp Cultivation Disasters/Expert System	GD SR Fund

No. of Publications: 25
Language Proficiency: English Chinese

Record Number: CHN086

Name: Chen, Chenghui, Mr.
Position: research scientist(professor)
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 22/12/1936 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Third Inst. of Oceanography, SOA, Xiamen Fujian, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Marine geology and Quaternary geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1958	Graduate	Geography	Nanjing Univ. China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989/1993	-	Geology & Geomorphology	SOA

No. of Publications: 70
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Japanese

Record Number: CHN087

Name: Tang, LieFang, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 6/12/1935 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: P.O.BOX 303 Dalian China

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Standard and Assessment

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1960	-	-	Chang Chun Geological Inst.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986	-	Marine Pollution predication and Protection research from 1995 to 2000 in China Envi. Ass.	SOA

No. of Publications: 2
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN088

Name: Wang, Shuguan, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** China **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Dept. of Physics, Ocean Univ. of Qingdao Qingdao China

Main Speciality: Marine Physics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1960	B.S	-	Peking Univ. Physics

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992	-	EIA of the Electro-Magnetic Radiation of Weihai Broadcast Sta.	Ocean Univ. of Qingdao

No. of Publications: 12
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CBN089

Name: Hong, Huasheng, Ms.
Position: Professor and Director
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 17/7/1944 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Envi. Science Research Center Xiamen Univ.

Main Speciality: Marine biochemistry Chemical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1984	Ph.D	Oceanography	Univ. Rhode Island, Narragansett RI USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987-91	-	Taiwan strait ecosystem study	Xiamen Univ.

No. of Publications: 52
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN090

Name: Chen, Jinqun, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** /8/5/1935 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Dept. of Oceanography, Xiamen Univ., Xiamen

Main Speciality: Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1958	B.S.	Physical Oceanography	Shandong Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985	-	Numerical Prediction Physical Oceanography National Natural	Method of Typhoon Surges
1990	-	Envi. Plan of Meizhou Bay	Marine Envi. Sc Nat. Bureau of Envi. Protection

No. of Publications: 32
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN091

Name: Lin, Zhifeng, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 2/9/1942 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 178 Daxie Road Xiamen P.R.China

Main Speciality: Chemical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1966	B.Sc	Chemistry	Chemistry Dept. of Xiamen Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1974-76	-	The Pollution Exploration in East China Sea	SOA
1982-86	-	Marine Envi. Expora. & reseach on Fujian	SOA
1994-96	-	Distribution face & effects on Biota in tropical marine Envi.	IAEA

No. of Publications: 20
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN092

Name: Xu, Kuncan, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 30/10/1937 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 178 Daxie Road Xiamen P.R.China

Main Speciality: Analytical Chemistry, Marine Pollution Monitoring

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1961	B.Sc.	Chemistry	Xiamen Univ., China
1979	Certificate	Marine Pollution	Liverpool Univ., U.K.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1972-91	-	Monitoring Specification edited	S.O.A
1991-94	-	National Sea Water Stander Revision	S.O.A
1991-93	-	Chinese Mussle	Watch

No. of Publications: Papers 35; Works 3
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN093

Name: Xu, Qinghui, Mr.
Position:
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 26/6/1938 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Third Inst. of Oceanography Xiamen, China

Main Speciality: Marine Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1960	B.Sc.	Chemistry	Beijing Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987	-	The pollution investigation of Min River	S.O.A
1990	-	Xiamen Island Survey/Envi. Chemistry	S.O.A

No. of Publications: 30
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Russian, Japanese

Record Number: CHN094

Name: Zhang, Hongqin,
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: **D.O.B.:** 23/1/1946 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 39 Yanan 1 Road, Qingdao, China

Main Speciality: Ocean Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1970	-	Ocean Chemistry	Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1982	Vice Manager	Coastal Envi. Mngt.	Qingdao Envi. Suppervision Mngt. Office

No. of Publications: 10
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN095

Name: Xu, Hongkai,
Position: Senior Engineer, Vice-General Engineer
Gender: **D.O.B.:** 23/1/1946 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address:

Main Speciality: Chemical Engineer

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1960	-	Coastal Envi. Protection	Tianjin Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1979	Vice-General Engi.	Coastal Envi.	Qingdao Inst. of Envi. Protect. Sc.

No. of Publications: Books, Treatise 8
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN096

Name: Zhang, Manping, Mr.
Position: Professor, Deputy Dean of Department
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 12/09/1945 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Dept. of Chemistry, Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, Qingdao, 266003, China

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1968	B.S.	Chemistry	Peking Univ., China
1983	Ph.D	Anal.Chemistry	Peking Univ., China
1987	Visiting Scholar	-	CSIRO, Australia

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: Papers 50; Books 2
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, German, Japanese

Record Number: CHN097

Name: Zou, Jingzhong, Prof.
Position: Professor ; Chairmasn of Department of Marine Envi. Science, IOAS
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 7/10/1934 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Inst. of Oceanology, Academic Sinica (IOAS), & Nanhai Road, Qingdao, 266071, China

Main Speciality: Envi. Oceanology, Marine Pollution Ecology and Marine Phytoplankton

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1956	Bachelor	Marine Biology	Xiamen Univ.
1988	Professor	Envi. Oceanology and Ecology	IOAS

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1978	-	Control of Marine Pollu. in the Yellow & Bohai Sea	NEPA
-82	-		
1991	-	Studies on the Assessment of Eutrophication and the Predication Techniques of the Red Tide	NCST
-95	-		

No. of Publications: 42
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English and Russian

Record Number: CHN098

Name: Bao, Chenglan, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 30/05/1935 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 8 Dahuisi, Haidian Div., Beijing 100081, China

Main Speciality: Marine Meteorology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1956	-	Meteorology	Nanjing Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 16
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN099

Name: Lu, Zhen Bang, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 18/2/1940 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 335 Dongfeng Mid-Rd GuangZhou P.R.China 510045

Main Speciality: Envi. Protection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1961	B.Sc	Physics	Zhongshan Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 13
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN100

Name: Li, Yimin, Mr.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 10/12/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 17 Wen Hua Rd Zhoushan, China Zhejiang Provincial Zhoushan Marine Ecological Envi. Monitoring Station

Main Speciality: Scintific and Technical Information and Archives Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1965	Master	Aericulture Science	Zhejiang Agricultural Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: Translated works :4 / Theis : 7
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Japanese and English

Record Number: CHN101

Name: Liu, zhentian, Mr.
Position: senior engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 18/09/1942 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 155, Xingang West Road W. Guangzhou, China

Main Speciality: Marine meteorology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1962-67	B. S.	Marine meteorology	Shandong Oceanic College.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1970-94.	-	Marine Envi. Monitoring.	SoA

No. of Publications: 9
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN102

Name: Liao, Xiangui, Mr.
Position: Director of Research Department
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 06/05/1935 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 9, Xi Xi He Xia, Hangzhou, China Tel:(0571)8064597, Fax:8071539

Main Speciality: Marine Enviromental Geochemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1959	B.S.	Marine Geochemistry	Nanjing Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990	-	wastewater treatment planning of Ningbo City	SSTC of China

No. of Publications: 25
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Russian, English

Record Number: CHN103

Name: Ye, Yincan, Mr.
Position: Researcher
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 18/02/1943 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Second Inst. of Oceanography, SOA, Hangzhou, 310012, China

Main Speciality: Offshore Envi. Geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1966	Bachelor	Geology	Nanjing Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985	Chief scientist	estuary & coastal envi. survey	provincial government

No. of Publications: 21 thesis and 1 monograph

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN104

Name: Yang, Xiaolan, Ms.
Position: Senior engineer
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 22/11/1945 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.9 Road Xixihe, Second Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration

Main Speciality: Analytical Chemistry, Envi. Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1969	Bachelor	Analytical Chemistry	Hengyang Engg. College, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987-89	-	Study of Pollution Receiving Ability in Ningbo Sea Area	EPA

No. of Publications: 15

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Japanese

Record Number: CHN105

Name: Jin, Xianglong, Prof
Position:
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 29/11/1934 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Po Box 1207 Hangzhou, Zhejiang 310012 China

Main Speciality:

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1956	B.Sc.	Geology	China University of Geology

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	Digital Processing & Mapping	-

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Russian

Record Number: CHN106

Name: Xu, Weiyi, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 27/3/1945 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: P.O.Box 1207 Hangzhou 310012 China

Main Speciality: Numerical Modelling

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1967	Bachelor	Physical Oceanography	Qingdao Oceanic Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980-90	researcher	reclamation of Bay, modelling	government dept.

No. of Publications: 20

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN107

Name: Zhou, Zuyi,
Position: Professor
Gender: **D.O.B.:** 11/1/1965 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Dept. of Marine Geology, Tongji Univ., Shanghai 200092, China

Main Speciality: Marine Geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1989	Ph.D.	Marine Geology	Tongji Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990-94	Professional	Sea Level Rise & RS	Shanghai Commission of Science & Technology

No. of Publications: 22
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN108

Name: Wu, Jingyang, Mr.
Position: Research Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 12/2/1935 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 7, Nanhai Road, Qingdao, 266071, Inst. of Oceanology, Academia Sinion, China

Main Speciality: Envi. Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1960	B.S.	Geochemistry	Beijing Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985-91	-	Atlas of Ecolo.-Environ. in the Bohai Sea, Mapping	Academia Sinica

No. of Publications: Papers 40, Monographs 5, Atlases 2
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: **CHN109**

Name: Miao, Lutian, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 17/9/1942 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Inst. of Oceanology, Academia Sinica, 7, Nanhai Road, Qingdao,
266071, China

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Engg.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1969	B.S	Shandong College of Oceanology	Marine Chemistry

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984-87	-	chief designer & direction	Aero-remote sensing

No. of Publications: 22
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Russian

Record Number: **CHN110**

Name: Lin, Ronggen, Mr.
Position: Research Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 23/11/1962 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 7, Nanhai Road, Qingdao, 266071, China

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Chem. Marine Chemical ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1992-93	Postdoc.	Marine Envi. Chemistry	UTV, France

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989-91	-	Nutrient forms and Marine Chemical ecology interaction with sediment	IOAS

No. of Publications: 12
Language Proficiency: Chinese, French, English

Record Number: CHN111

Name: Ding, Meili, Ms.
Position: Research Professor
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 20/3/1935 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 7, Nanhai Road, Qingdao, 266071, China

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Microbiology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
-	B.S.	Biology	Dept. of Biology, Shandong Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 29
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN112

Name: Gu, Hongkan, Mr.
Position: Research Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 8/3/1931 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 7, Nanhai Road, Inst. of Oceano., Academia Sinica, Qingdao, 266071, China

Main Speciality: Marine Chem.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1956	B.S.	Chemistry, Analysis	Fudan Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986-92	-	Air-sea Transfer of Trace Ions Marine Chem	NSFC

No. of Publications: 100 articles, 3 monographs
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN113

Name: Zhou, Mingjiang, Mr.
Position: Research Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 06/05/1944 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 7, Nanhai Road, Qingdao, 266071, China

Main Speciality: Marine Ecotoxicology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1967	B.S.	Biophysics	Fudan Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987-92	Research Professor	Ecotoxicology	IOAS

No. of Publications: 29
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN114

Name: Zhang, Shumei, Ms.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 15/09/1942 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 7, Nanhai Road, Qingdao, 266071, China

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1965	B.S.	Chemistry	Teachers Univ. of Qufu, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1981-90	-	Impact & countermeasure Marine Envi. Chem of the three gorges project on theecology & Envi. of Changjing River	Academia Sinica

No. of Publications: 11
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN115

Name: Huang, Huarui, Mr.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 16/10/1935 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 7, Nanhai Road, Qingdao, 266071, China

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Chem.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1957	B.S.	Analytical Chem.	Univ. of Xiamen

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980-93	-	Research of Geochemistry of Chromium & heavy metals in sea	IOAS

No. of Publications: 40
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Russian

Record Number: CHN116

Name: Yu, Zhiming, Mr.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 5/1959 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 7, Nanhai Road, Qingdao, 266071, China

Main Speciality: Mar. Environ. Chem. and precaution-control method of Red Tide

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1993	Postdoc.	precaution-control method of Red Tide	IOAS

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1993-94	-	Mechanism of Red Tide Removal with clay, Bio. Chem.	IOAS

No. of Publications: 12
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Japanese

Record Number: CHN117

Name: Ma, Xinian, Mr.
Position: Research Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 29/7/1936 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 7, Nanhai Road, Qingdao, 266071, China

Main Speciality: Marine Chem. Marine Envi.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1959	B.S.	Chemistry	Shandong Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986	-	Resources in Coastal Zone & Beach of Shandong, Mar. Chem.	IOAS

No. of Publications: 30
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN118

Name: Zhang, Cheng, Dr
Position: scientist
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 17/1/1967 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Inst. of Oceano., Academia Sinica, Qingdao, 266071, China

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Biology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1989	B.S.	Marine Biology	Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, China
1994	Ph.D.	-	Int. of Oceano, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 4
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN119

Name: Wu, Yongcheng, Mr.
Position: Research Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 9/4/1936 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 7, Nanhai Road, Qingdao, 266071, China

Main Speciality: Ocean Engg. and Envi. Protection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1959	B.S.	Civil Engg.	Dalin Univ.of Technology, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1982	-	Spectrum chara. of Wind waves Physical Ocean	IOAS
1992	-	A simulation model for behavior of oil slicks, Ocean Envi. in Jiaozhou Bay	NRC. China

No. of Publications: 20
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Japanese

Record Number: CHN120

Name: Luo, Shichang, Mr.
Position: Seior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 12/08/1942 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 155, Xingang Road W. Guangzhou, China

Main Speciality: Marine Environ. Chem.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1965	B.S.	Chemistry	Science & Technology Univ. of Beijing

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984-86	-	Coast Zone Inventigation in Guangdong Provi.	SOA
1984-92	-	Source of Pollu. from Investigation in Northern & Northeast Area of South China Sea	SOA

No. of Publications: 15
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Russian, English

Record Number: CHN121

Name: Lu, Jinrong, Ms.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 17/11/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 155, Xingang Road W. Guangzhou, China

Main Speciality: Radio Engg.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1964	B.S.	Radio Engg.	Tianjin Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980-94	-	Coastal Envi. Pollution Monitoring	SOA
1986-93	-	Study on Red Tides in South China Sea	SOA

No. of Publications: 10
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Japanese

Record Number: CHN122

Name: Cheng, Qinyong, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer, Duputy Director of SCSMC SOA
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 06/12/1943 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 155, Xingang Road W. Guangzhou, China

Main Speciality: Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1969	B.S.	Chemistry	Zhongshan Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983	-	Island Investigation	SOA
-	-	Study of sea coast of Guangdong Province, Remote Sensing on Pollution	SOA

No. of Publications: 35
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN123

Name: Long, Aimin, Ms.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 22/06/1941 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 155, Xingang Road W. Guangzhou, China

Main Speciality: Marine Pollution Monitoring

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1965	B.S.	Forestry	C. & S., China Forestry College

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987		Marine Pollution Investigation	SOA
1992		Marine Envi. Investigation on Shenzhen Water	SOA

No. of Publications: 12
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Russian, English

Record Number: CHN124

Name: Li, Zhongqin, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer, Director of SCSMC
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 28/12/1942 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 155, Xingang Road W. Guangzhou, China

Main Speciality: Polymer Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1967	B.S.	Polymer Chemistry	Beijing Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1967	-	Study and Prospect of Seawater Desalination	SOA
-	-	Marine Envi. Element Investigation	SOA

No. of Publications: Book: 3, Paper: over 70
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN125

Name: Jiang, Yuejin, Mr.
Position: Middle Mngt.
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 13/02/1958 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 155, Xingang Road W. Guangzhou, China

Main Speciality: Marine Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1982	B.S	Marine Chemistry Remote Sensing	Qingdao Univ. of Ocean
1992	Certificate	Public Works and Water Mngt.	The Netherlands

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987	-	Remote Sensing on Pollution detection	SOA

No. of Publications: 10
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN126

Name: Chen, Banglong, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 08/01/1945 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 155, Xingang Road W. Guangzhou, China

Main Speciality: Analytical Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1968	B.S.	Chemistry	Zhongshan Univ.
1983	M.S.	Analytical Chemistry	Zhongshan Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984-94	-	Envi. Monitoring in South China Sea	SOA
1986-93	-	Study on Red Tides in South China Sea	SOA

No. of Publications: 3
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN127

Name: Chen, Kouping, Ms.
Position:
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 11/07/1945 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 155, Xingang Road W. Guangzhou, China

Main Speciality: Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1968	B.S.	Chemistry	Shanghai China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985-90	-	National Multipurpose Investigation of the Coastal Zone and tidal wetland resource	-

No. of Publications: 5
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN128

Name: Wu, Yulin, Mr.
Position: Research Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 16/9/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 7, Nanhai Road, Qingdao, 266071, China

Main Speciality: Marine ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1962	B.S.	Marine ecology	Xiamen Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	-	Chinese Ecosystem Research Network, Ecology	IOAS

No. of Publications: 26
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN129

Name: Liu, Fayi, Mr.
Position: Professor, Chairman of Dept.
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 16/5/1944 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 7, Nanhai Road, Qingdao, 266071, China

Main Speciality: Envi. Toxicology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1968	B.S.	Radio Chem.	Chinese Univ. of Science & Tecnology

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986	-	Toxicity, Bioaccumulation, Detoxication & their mechanisms of heavy metals & oil in marine organism Environmental Toxicology	Academia Sinica

No. of Publications: 27
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN130

Name: Zhang, Weijian, Mr.
Position: Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 09/11/1957 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 155, Xingang Road W. Guangzhou, China

Main Speciality: Ocean Geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1982	B.S.	Ocean Geology	Qingdao Univ. of Ocean

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985-94	-	Remote Sensing, Marine Envi.	-

No. of Publications:
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN131

Name: Li, Guogi, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 06/04/1941 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 155, Xingang Road W. Guangzhou, China

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Protection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1964	B.S.	Geography	Zhongshan Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983-94	-	Investigation of Coast & Island in Guangdong Prov.	-

No. of Publications: 10
Language Proficiency: chinese, English, Japanese

Record Number: CHN132

Name: Li, Changhai, Mr.
Position: Genesal English
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 18/11/1938 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 118, Qingnian South Road, Yantai 264000

Main Speciality: Ocean monitoring

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1965	Bachelor	Rare earth	Jinlin Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 18
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CBN133

Name: Chen, Xianjiang, Mr.
Position: Chief of Nature and Marine Div.
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 16/4/1946 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Dept. of Env. & Resources, No.59 Haifu Road, Haikou, 570204 China

Main Speciality: Envi. Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1969	B.S.	Pesticide	Peking Agr. Uni. China
1982	MS	Agr. Envi. Protection	Hunan Agr. Uni. China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991-92	-	Study on Env. Planning & Managerial Policies for Yangpu & Basuo Coastal Sea Areas	-

No. of Publications: 4
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CBN134

Name: Chen, Weiyuan, Mr.
Position: Stationmaster
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 23/10/1956 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No. 95 Nancun Hong Bao Road Shenzhen China

Main Speciality: physical geography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1982	Bachelor	Physical geography	Zhongshan Univ. Guangzhou, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 4
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN135

Name: He, Long, Mr.
Position: Quality Assurance Group, Vice Director
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 27/1/1963 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No. 95 Nancun Hong Bao Road Shenzhen China

Main Speciality: Envi. Chemistry, Instrument Analysis

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1983	Bachelor	Chemistry	Zhongshan Univ. Guangzhou, China
1988	Master	Envi. Chemistry	Zhongshan Univ. Guangzhou, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 3
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN136

Name: Zhang, Geqing, Mr.
Position: Senior engineer, Deputy chief engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 04/11/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Dept. of Env. & Resources, No.59 Haifu Road, Haikou, 570204 China

Main Speciality: Envi. Engg.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1969	B.S.	Envi. Chemistry	Shenyang Agr. Univ., China
1984	Visiting scholar	Envi. Eng.	Duke Uni. USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984-85	-	RS, Image processing	Env. Pro. Inst.
1991-92	-	Coastal Sea, Env. plnng	Dept. of Env. & Res., Hainan

No. of Publications: 9
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN137

Name: Hou, Fengyu, Mr.
Position: Dept. Chief
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 10/4/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 2 Taiyuan Street, Shenyang, China

Main Speciality: Marine Fishery

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1962	B.S.	Marine Fishery	Dalian Fishery College, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 5
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Russian, Japanese

Record Number: CHN138

Name: Yu, Yingchang, Prof.
Position: Director of Marine Anti-Pollution & Physic-Chemistry Research Dept.
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 7/4/1940 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 200 Minsheng Road
200135 Shanghai China

Main Speciality: Envi. Engg.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1963	B.S.	Organic Synthessis	East China Univ. of Sc. & Tech., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 4
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN139

Name: Cai, Pudi, Ms.
Position: Director of Envi. Impact Assessment
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 1/4/1945 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 200 Minsheng Road
200135 Shanghai China

Main Speciality: Envi. Assessment & Envi. Engg.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1967	Bachelor	Chemical Engg.	East China Chemical College
1983	-	Master Chemical Engg	Chemical Industry Inst

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 8
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN140

Name: Wang, Xinian, Mr.
Position: Director, Academic Commission of National Marine Forecasting
OB.S.erve
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 8/10/1940 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.8 Dahuisi Haidian Div., Beijing, Postcode 100081

Main Speciality:

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1966	Bachelor	Physical Oceanography	Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 20 papers and 6 books
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN141

Name: Liu, ye, Ms.
Position: Engineer
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 1/1/1950 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.8 Dahuisi Haidian Div., Beijing, Postcode 100081

Main Speciality: Marine Hydrology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1974	B.S.	Marine Hydrology	Ocean Univ. of Qingdao

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	Network of warning and observation in storm surge along the coastal areas of China	-

No. of Publications: 20
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN142

Name: Zhang, Desong, Mr.
Position: Director of Remote Sensing Div.s
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 10/5/1940 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: National Center for Marine Envi. Forecast, Beijing, 100081

Main Speciality: System Engg., Remote Sensing Application

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1963	B.S.	System Engg	China Science & Technology Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988-91	-	in charge of two project: Building two operational automatically satellite Remote Sensing Groud Station	-

No. of Publications: > 20
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN145

Name: Sun, Pingyi, Mr.
Position: Vice Chief of Weihai Envi. Bureau
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 3/5/1953 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 92, guangming Road, Weihai

Main Speciality: Envi. Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1981	B.S.	Microbiology	Shandong Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 5
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN146

Name: Gu, Huazhao, Mr.
Position: Vice Director of Weihai Envi. Research Inst.
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 12/6/1962 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 92, guangming Road, Weihai

Main Speciality: Soiltansforming for Agriculture, Envi. Manaagement

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1985	B.S.	-	Laiyang Agriculture College, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN147

Name: Cao, Digu,
Position: Deputy Director & Associate Professor of NMEFC
Gender: **D.O.B.:** 13/1/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.8 Dahuisi Haidian, Beijing

Main Speciality: Acoustics, mngt. of ocean

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
-	-	Acoustics	Qingdao Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	28 years of the oceanic administration, 3 years of NMBF	-

No. of Publications: 30
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Russian

Record Number: CHN148

Name: Yun, Caixing, Prof.
Position: Director of State Key Lab. of Estuarine and Coastal Research
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 23/6/1935 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: State Key Lab. of Estuarine and Coastal Research, East China Normal Univ., 3663 North Zhongshan Road, Shanghai 200062, China

Main Speciality: Marine Remote Sensing and Estuarine & Coastal Research

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1957	B.S.	Geography	East China Normal Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986		Remote Sensing of Coastal Zone in Sri Lanka	ESCAP
1988		Remote Sensing of Coral Reeg in Maldives	ESCAP

No. of Publications: 32
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN149

Name: Zhang, GongXun, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 12/4/38 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Third Inst. of Oceanography SOA Xiamen

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1966	B.S.	Oceanology	Qingdao Univ. of Oceanology

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1974-80	-	East China sea Oceanographic Survey	Third Inst.
1983-85	-	Fujian Coastal Zone Survey, Oceanography	-

No. of Publications: 23
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN150

Name: Fu, Tianbao, Mr.
Position: Senior Research Scientist(Prof)
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 15/01/1944 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Third Inst. of Oceanography, SOA. P.O.Box 0570, Xiamen, Fujian, China (361005)

Main Speciality: Marine Chemistry, Biogeochemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1966	B.S.	Macromoleculur chemistry	Sc. & Tech. Univ. of China
1982	-	Marine organic chemistry	Bedford Inst. of Oceano., Canada

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983-89	-	Marine Ecosys. Experiment, Poll.dynamics	TIO, SOA
1986-88	-	Specifications of Oceano. survey, envi. Chem.	SOA
1990-92	-	Release of toxic material from dredged materials during marine dumping	
1993-95	-	Effect of organic pollution on marine Envi. and its predication	

No. of Publications: 35
Language Proficiency: English, Chinese

Record Number: CHN151

Name: Liu, Tulai, Mr.
Position: Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 20/6/1941 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Renmin Dadao Zhong 32, Zhanjiang, Guangdong

Main Speciality: Chemical Engg.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
-	B.S.	Chemical Engg.	Huanan Science and Engg. Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 3
Language Proficiency: Chinese

Record Number: CHN152

Name: Liu, Cazhang, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 26/5/1943 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 42 Linghe Street, Dalian, China, P.O.Box: 303

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Monitoring Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1960-65	B.S.	Chemical Physics	Univ. of Science & Tecnology of China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990-91	-	Design of Program of Marine Sed., Pollution Monitoring Marine Env. Monitoring	SOA
1993-2000	-	Program of Marine Env. Pollution Monitoring of China	SOA

No. of Publications: 9
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Russian

Record Number: CHN153

Name: Zhu, Chenjian, Ms.
Position: Engineer
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 15/1/1960 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 5 Yushan Road, Qingdao, China, Department of Marine Chemistry, Univ. of Qingdao

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1980	B.S.	Marine Physics	Shandong College of Oceanography

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987-89	-	Interaction b/w heavy metals & phytoplankton in seawater, Marine Env. Sc.	NSE
1990-92	-	Survey of Islands around Shangdong Prov.,	National Project

No. of Publications: 15 papers
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN154

Name: Hu, Zengxiang, Mr.
Position: Head of Research Section of marine laws
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 20/11/1941 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 5 Yushan Road, Qingdao, 266003, China, Research Center of Envi. Protection Ocean Univ. of Qingdao

Main Speciality: marine laws, laws of Envi. Protection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1969	Bachelor	Envi. Laws	East-China College of Laws

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	Mngt. Regulations on prevention & Control of Pollu. to marine Envi. by Land-source Pollut. & by Coastal Construction Proj. in 1989	NEPA

No. of Publications: > 13
Language Proficiency: Chinese

Record Number: **CHN155**

Name: Sun, Yinglan, Ms.
Position: Assoc. Professor
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 4/1942 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: the Research Center of Marine Envi. Protection Ocean Univ. of Qingdao

Main Speciality: Envi. Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1966	B.S.	Physical Oceanography	Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986	-	Predition of WQ & phys. self-purification capability of Bobai Sea & ten Bays, Envi. Dynamics	NEPA
1990	-	Analysis on physical self-purification capability of Yanpu Bay, Envir. Oceanography	Res. dept. of Hainan

No. of Publications: 10
Language Proficiency: English, Chinese

Record Number: **CHN156**

Name: Kui, Wei, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 15/3/1945 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: P.O. Box 303

Main Speciality: Chemistry, Envi. Quality Evaluation

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1970	B.S.	Chemistry	Jilin Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991-94	-	Marine Envi. Quality Evaluation	SOA
1992	-	Envi. function zoning in Dalian coastal waters	Dalian Envi Prot. Burean

No. of Publications: 15
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN157

Name: Chen, Yijun, Ms.
Position: Senior engineer (ECSMC)
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 27/11/1943 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 630 Dongtang Road, Shanghai, China PC: 200137

Main Speciality: Envi. Assessment

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1966	B.S.	Chemistry	South Anhui Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1978-94	-	Envi. Assess. of East China Sea	East China Sea Branch, SOA

No. of Publications: 6
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Russian

Record Number: CHN158

Name: Chen, Ziming, Mr.
Position: Vice-professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 28/9/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Physics Dept. Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, 5 Yushan Road, Qingdao, China

Main Speciality: Acoustics, Envi. Acoustics, Underwater Sound

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1965	Diploma	Underwater Acoustics	Beijing Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989-94	-	Propagation of Highway Traffic Noises & Monitoring & Control	SEPB, China
-	-	A Number of Appraisals about impact of Noise Envi	Local Governments, China

No. of Publications: > 10
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: **CHN159**

Name: Wang, Baosheng, Mr.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 27/9/1940 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Physics Dept. Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, 5 Yushan Road, Qingdao, China

Main Speciality: Marine Physics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1964	Bachelor	Marine Physics	Qingdao Ocean Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983	-	Measurement of bottom-reflection loss from a Low-Velocity Bottom Marine Physics	Qingdao Ocean Univ.

No. of Publications: 6
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English,

Record Number: **CHN160**

Name: Wen, Congjiang, Mr.
Position: Assistant Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 13/5/1941 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Physics Dept. Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, 5 Yushan Road, Qingdao, China

Main Speciality: Experimental Nuclear Physics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1966	B.S.	Experimental Physics	Physics Dept., Shandong Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1978-81	-	Investigation on the radioactivity in Marine Products	Chinese Academy of Medical. Science
1992	-	Electromagnetic radiation & Envi. Impact	Ocean Univ. of Qingdao

No. of Publications: 5
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Russian

Record Number: CHN161

Name: Xu, Jingqi, Ms.
Position: Vice-Professor
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 19/4/1940 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, 5 Yushan Road, Qingdao, China

Main Speciality: Atmospheric Physics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1963	B.S.	Earth Physics	Beijing Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986-90	-	Surface turbulence over sea Measurement of lower	Science Committee Atoms. Phys.
1987-94	-		Space Bureau Envir.

No. of Publications: 9
Language Proficiency: English, Chinese

Record Number: CHN162

Name: Wan, xipeng, Mr.
Position: Director, Senior engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 26/12/1938 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 17 Wen Hua Rd Zhoushan, China
Zhejiang provincial Zhoushan marine ecological envir. monitoring station

Main Speciality: Envir. health and marine envir. monitoring mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1964	B.S.	Public Health Sc.,	Wuhan Tongji Medicine Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1977	-	East China sea Envi. Poll. study, Zhejiang Prov. Coastal resource comprehensive invest., Zhejiang.	-
-	-	Coastal Envi. function district planning. Zhoushan fishing grounds coastal sea, Envi. admin.	-

No. of Publications: > 10
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Russian

Record Number: CHN163

Name: Wang, Jiahua, Mr.
Position: Vice- Director, Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 5/7/1942 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 17 Wen Hua Rd Zhoushan, China Zhejiang prov. zhoushan marine ecological envir. monitoring station

Main Speciality: envir. mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1963	B.S.	Marine fishery science	Zhoushan fishery Inst., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983-91	-	Zhoushan fishing ground & port sea Envi. prot.	-
1993	-	Coastal sea area Envi. admini. regulation	-

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, Japanese, Russian

Record Number: CHN164

Name: Yao, HuiLing, Ms.
Position: Vice- Research Fellow
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 17/02/1942 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.37 Xingang Er Hao Road Tanggu Tianjin China

Main Speciality: Chemical

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1966	B.S.	Mineral resources	Hebei Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983	-	Assay method of environ. monitoring	MOC
1988	-	Tianjin Shen Mumei yard Envir. effct Parity	MOC
1991	-	The selective of dispersal dump area in Qinhuang Dao Port	MOC
1994	-	Beijing-Tangshan Port Envir. effct Parity	MOC

No. of Publications: 2

Language Proficiency: Chinese, Russian, English

Record Number: CHN165

Name: Chen, Zhongying, Ms.
Position: Assistant Research Fellow
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 24/9/1947 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Tianjin Research Inst. of Water Transport Engg.

Main Speciality: Precision Instrument, Envi. protection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1981	Bachelor	Optical instrument	Tianjin Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989	-	EIA of the coal dock of Qinhuangdao, acoustics	NEPA
1993	-	EIA of the man-made island in Beihai, acoustics	NEPA

No. of Publications: 2
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Russian

Record Number: CHN166

Name: Sun, Peijun, Ms.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 28/8/1945 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Tianjin Research Inst. of Water Transport Engg.

Main Speciality: Envi. Chemisphere

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1969	B.S.	Organic synthesis	East-China Inst., Chemical Engg., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1976	-	Survey on Coastal Water Pollu.	Min. of Communica China
1977-81	-	Research on oil AB.S.orbant Material	-
1985-94	-	Envi. Impact Assessment, Conservation	NEPA

No. of Publications: 3
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Russian

Record Number: CHN167

Name: Wang, Shuhui,
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: **D.O.B.:** 2/4/39 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Tianjin Research Inst. of Water Transport Engg.

Main Speciality: Envi. Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1964	B.S.	Envi. Ecology	Beijing Agriculture Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1976	-	Coastal Water Pollution Survey	Min. of Communication
1977-79	-	Research on oil absorbant material	-
1985-94	-	Envi. Impact Assessment	NEPA

No. of Publications: 2
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Russian

Record Number: CHN168

Name: Zheng, Wenjun, Ms.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 5/9/1946 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Tianjin Research Inst. of Water Transport Engg., Minis. of Communi. of China

Main Speciality: Chemical Technology, Envi. Protection in Water Transportation

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1969	B.S.	Organic Synthesis	East China Inst. of Chemical Engg.
1980-81	certificate	Envi. and English	Shanghai Marinetime Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1975	-	Poll. Source Survey on Beach of River	Min. of Communica
1976-78	-	Research on oil Absorbants, China Bay	Research project
1982	-	Oily wastewater treatment, oil spill combat at sea	Min. of Communication

No. of Publications: 2
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Japanese

Record Number: CHN169

Name: Liu, Xiaonong, Mr.
Position: Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 20/6/1959 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Jianhai Road Qidong Jiangsu

Main Speciality: Envi. Measure

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1980	B.S.	Chemistry	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990-92	-	Envi. Quality Investigation of Seaboard Islands	JSEPB
1990-92	-	Coast Investigation of Jiangsu	JSEPB

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN170

Name: Li, Jiandong, Mr.
Position: Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 7/4/1963 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No. 79 Qinnian Road (Middle) Nantong Jiangsu

Main Speciality: Envi. Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1989	B.S.	Geomorphology/Geography	Nanjian Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990-92	-	Envi. Quality Investigation of Seaboard Island	JSEPB
1990-92	-	Coast Investigation of Jiangsu	JSEPB

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CBNI71

Name: Yu, Zhirong, Mr.
Position: Deputy director
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 23/1/1952 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 817 Pudong Ave. Shanghai, 200120, China

Main Speciality: Oceanic mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1974	B.S.	Ocean mngt.	Beijing Univ., China
1985	-	Oceanic mngt.	SOA, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990	-	Mngt. of wastes dumping into sea	-
1989	-	Mortality of Crab in Linkun Island	Wenzhou, Zhejiang Prov.
1993	-	Mortality of Clam in Jianghen	Qidong, Jiangsu Prov.

No. of Publications: 7
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Japanese, English

Record Number: CHNI72

Name: Liu, Zhigang, Mr.
Position: Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 27/7/1961 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 17 Wen Hua Rd Zhoushan, China
Zhejiang provincial zhoushan marine ecological envir. monitoring station

Main Speciality: Marine Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1982	B.S.	Analytical Chemistry	Zhejiang Industrial Institute, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1982-94	-	Coastal sea envi. quality investi. & monitoring	-
1993	-	Coastal sea area Envi. function district plann. Marine Envi. monitoring & analysis	-

No. of Publications:
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN173

Name: Zhao, Zhuomei, Mr.
Position: Senion Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 4/1/1941 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 17 Wen Hua Rd Zhoushan, China Zhejiang prov. zhoushan marine ecological envir. monitoring station

Main Speciality: Ecological Envi. and biological monitoring

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1968	Post-grad.	Animal Nutrition Sc.	North West agricultural Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986	-	Zhejiang provincial coastal sea area Envi. & Biological monitoring	-

No. of Publications: 4
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Russian

Record Number: CHN174

Name: Wang, Guilan, Ms.
Position: Engineer, Vice-Director (ECSMC)
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 23/11/1945 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 630 Dongtang Road, Shanghai, China, PC: 200137

Main Speciality: Envi. monitoring, Administration

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1970	B.S.	Chemistry	Fuzhou Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984-94	-	Envi. Admin. & Monitoring	East China Sea Branch, SOA

No. of Publications: 5
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN175

Name: Huo, Zhongmin, Mr.
Position: Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 19/3/1961 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 630 Dongtang Road, Shanghai, China, PC: 200137

Main Speciality: Marine geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1983	B.S.	Marine geology	Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988-90	-	Envi. Monitoring, Marine geology	East China Sea Branch, SOA
1990-94	-	Envi. Assess., Marine geology	East China Sea Branch, SOA

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN176

Name: Wang, Shangda, Mr.
Position: Engineer (ECSMC)
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 27/7/1953 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 630 Dongtang Road, Shanghai, China, PRC: 200137

Main Speciality: Remote Sensing

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1977	Certificate	Geophysics	Geology College of Chengtu

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986-94	-	Remote Sensing	East China Sea Branch, SOA

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN177

Name: Wang, Xiuqing, Mr.
Position: Engineer (ECSMC)
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 8/7/1962 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 630 Dongtang Road, Shanghai, China, PC: 200137

Main Speciality: Marine biology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1983	B.S.	Marine biology	Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986-94	-	Red tide Research, Marine biology	East China Sea Branch, SOA

No. of Publications: 9
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN178

Name: Han, Shixing, Mr.
Position: Director of Fishing Information Science of the East China Sea Region
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 27/1/1938 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 300 Fangong Road Shanghai, China, East China Sea Fisheries Research Inst.

Main Speciality: Geology, Geomorphology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1962	B.S.	Geology/Geomorphology	East China Normal Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985	-	Sea-Fishery Condition quick Chart Technique of Research	Chinese Acad. of Fishery
1992	-	Potential Fishing Zone Chart Propagation and Distribution system	Shanghai Sc. Achievement

No. of Publications: 12
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN179

Name: Ding, Dewen, Mr.
Position: Director, Chinese Academy of Engg., Academician
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 27/2/1941 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: P.O.Box 303 Dalian china

Main Speciality: Marine Engg., Geocryology, Marine Envi. Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1965	B.S.	Applied Physics	Dalian Univ. of Technology, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1965-94	-	Mechanics and Forecast of Sea Ice Marine Envi. Mngt., Gaocryology	SOA

No. of Publications: 1-8 treatis, 5 books
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Russian

Record Number: CHN180

Name: Qu, Chuanyu, Mr.
Position: Deputy Director of IMEP
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 1/6/1941 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.42 Linghe street, Dalian, China, 116023

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Monitoring

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1966	B.S.	Marine Chemistry	Oceanographic College of Shandong

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1966-85	-	Coastal Investigation and Research	-
1985-89	-	Monitoring and Mngt. of Bohai Sea	-
1989-93	-	Coastal Monitoring and Mngt.	-
1994-	-	Comprehensive Mngt. of Ocean	-

No. of Publications: 2
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Russian

Record Number: CHN181

Name: Fu, Wenxia, Mr.
Position: Chief of Science and Technology Dept.
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 12/10/1938 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.42 Linghe street, Dalian, China, 116023

Main Speciality: Marine Geology and Geomorphology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1959	B.S.	Natural Geology	Liaoning Techers Training Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1982-86	-	Comprehensive investi. of Resources in Coastal & intertidal zones	Scientific Committee of Liaoning Prov.
1987-93	-	Investi. of resources in island	ibid
1992-94	-	Research on trend & policy of erosion of sandy coast in Liaoning	ibid

No. of Publications: 60
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Russian

Record Number: CHN182

Name: Shao, Chuncai, Ms.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 24/10/1940 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.42 Linghe street, Dalian, China, 116023

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Protectoin Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1966	B.S.	Physical Oceanography	Qingdao Ocean Univ., PRC

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984-90	-	Comprehensive Statistic of IMEP	SOA
1992-94	-	Technique Supervi. & Safety Mngt. of IMEP	SOA
1993-94	-	Marine Envi. Monit. Quality Ensura. Mngt.	SOA

No. of Publications:
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Russian

Record Number: CHN183

Name: Pan, Luhong, Mr.
Position: Deputy station manager
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 28/9/1949 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 32 Renmin Road M. Zhanjiang Guangdong

Main Speciality: Envi. Protection and Inspection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1977	B.S.	Natural Geography	Zhongshan Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984	-	Investigation of seacoast of Zhanjiang	Envi. Protection Bureau of Guangdong Province

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese

Record Number: CHN184

Name: Wu, Cai, Mr.
Position: Seation manager
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 1/12/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 32 Renmin Road M. Zhanjiang Guangdong

Main Speciality: Envi. Inspection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1962	B.S.	Chemical Engg.	Xian College of Engg. Tech., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984	-	Investigation of seacoast of Zhanjiang	Envi. Protection Bureau of Guangdong Province

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese

Record Number: CHN185

Name: Zhou, Liangwei, Mr.
Position: Vice-Bureau Head
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 12/10/1943 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 32 Renmin Road M. Zhanjiang Guangdong

Main Speciality: Chemical Engg.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1967	B.S.	Inorganic chemistry	Huanan Engg. College, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	Zhanjiang coast-belt investigation, marine Envi	Zhanjiang margin region of the sea function Div.

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, Russian, Japanese, English

Record Number: CHN186

Name: Zeng, Qingyun,
Position: Engineer
Gender: **D.O.B.:** 25/8/1945 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Tianjin Envi. Pirtation Bureau, Ocean Envi. puote tian office

Main Speciality: ocean Envi. Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1970	B.S.	Industrial chemistry	Tianjin Industrial Inshitude, China
1990	certificate	Ocean Envi. Mngt	Bohai Sea Ocean Envi. Mngt. Class.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985	-	-	Tianjin Industrial pollution study
1989-94	-	-	Inxianne Envi. protection

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, Russian

Record Number: CHN187

Name: Sun, Jingyun, Mr.
Position: Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 12/8/1953 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Marine protection office of Envi. protection Bureau of Tianjin, 13 yingkou Road Tanggu district, Tianjin

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1980	B.S.	Chemistry	Chemical College of Beijing, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1982-86	-	Envi. Protection	-
1986-94	-	Marine Envi. protection	Envi. Protection Bureau of Tianjin

No. of Publications:

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN188

Name: An, Dun, Mr.
Position: Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 16/6/1944 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Tianjin Envi. Pirtation Bureau, Ocean Envi. puote tian office

Main Speciality: Ocean Envi.Mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1969	graduated	Industrial Chemistry	Tianjin Industrial Inst., China
1983	graduated	Envi. Mngt.	Qinhuangdao Envi. Mngt. Inst.
1993	graduated	Anti-waterpoll. Envi. mngt.	AOTS

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1982-88	-	Envi. Monitoring	-
1989-94	-	Ocean Envi. Protection Mngt.	-

No. of Publications: 5

Language Proficiency: Chinese, Russian, Japanese

Record Number: CHN189

Name: Lin, Qin, Mr.
Position: Associate Researcher
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 30/7/1956 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 231 Xingang Xi Road, Guangzhou, China, 510300

Main Speciality: Chemistry, Envi. Protection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1976	B.S.	Chemistry	Zhongshan Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987-90	-	Oyster Poll. by Petroleum Hydrocarbon Along Guangdong Coast, China	CAFS
1991-93	-	South China Sea Mussel Watch System	CAFS
1992-94	-	Impact Assess. of Nanhai Petro-chem. Proj. on Fisheries res. in Daya Bay, Envi. Chem.	NOOC

No. of Publications: 12
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN190

Name: Yang, Xiaoqi, Ms.
Position: Director
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 26/04/1958 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 178, Daxue Road, Xiamen Consultancy service Center of GIS and RS

Main Speciality: Maarine Geology and Remote Sensing

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1982	B.S.	Marine Geology	Qingdao Oceanography Univ., China
1988	M.S.	Tectonic Geology	Qingdao Oceanography Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1994	-	Mngt. Info. Sys. of Poll., Xiamen Sea, GIS & RS	UNDP, SOA
1994	-	Mapping of shallow sea coral reef by SPOT/RS	NFNS

No. of Publications: 7
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Japanese, French

Record Number: CHN191

Name: Gu, Deyu, Mr.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: M D.O.B.: 7/10/1944 Nationality: Chinese
Address: Third Inst. of Oceanography' SOA, 178 Daxuelu, Xiamen, China

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1967	B.S.	Marine chemistry	Qingdao Univ. of Oceanolo., China
1980	Diploma	Marine Poll. Chemistry	Liverpool Univ., UK
1985	Certificate	Coastal Envi. Mngt.	Florida Inst. of Technology, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980-82	-	Xiamen Oceanographic Survey	Third Inst. of Oceanogr
1982-84	-	Fujian Coastal Zone Survey	Third Inst. of Oceanogr
1993-	-	East Asia Marine Poll. Prevention, Control & Mngt.	UNDP, IMC

No. of Publications: 25
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN192

Name: Jiang, Xinwei, Mr.
Position: Div. Director
Gender: M D.O.B.: 7/3/1960 Nationality: Chinese
Address: 93 Liuwei Road Hedang District, Tianjin 300171, China

Main Speciality: Oceanography, GIS

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1992	M.S.	Oceanography	Qingdao Univ. of Oceanography

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1994	-	Study of Regional Marine GIS, GIS	NSTC

No. of Publications: 5
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN193

Name: Yuan, Liugen, Mr.
Position: Vice-Director, Chief Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 23/11/1935 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Liaoning Central Station for Envi. Monitoring No.90, Taishan Road, Shenyang, Liaoning, China

Main Speciality: Envi. Monitoring, Envi. Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1962	Bachelor	Chemistry	Huadong Teachers Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983-86	-	Nationwide Envi. Calculating & the Research of counter measures of Coastal Waters in 2000	-

No. of Publications: > 20
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN194

Name: Chen, Zhongyang, Mr.
Position: Deputy Director, Professor Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 17/1/1937 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 630 Dongshan Road, Pudong Shanghai, 200137, China

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Protection, Marine Chemis., Oceanography Survey

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1960	B.S.	Chemistry	China Huadong Chem. Indust. Inst.
1964	-	Marine Chemistry	China Xiamen Institute

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1970	-	Marine Envi. Pollution Survey	State Ocean. Admin.
1980'-90'	-	Marine Envi. Survey & Admin.	State Ocean. Admin.

No. of Publications:
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Russian

Record Number: CBNI95

Name: Chen, Xuelin, Mr.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 3/10/1948 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 3663 Zhongshan Road, Shanghai China (Department of Geography
East China Normal Univ.)

Main Speciality: Polynology and Pollen analysis, Geomorphology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1976	B.S.	Geography	East China Normal Univ.
1978	Certificate	Polynology & Pollen analysis	Tongji Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987	-	Yangtze Delta Deposits	Nat'l Nat. Sc. Found. of China
1989	-	Holocene Deposits & Geomorpho Process on Northern Plain of Jiangsu Province	Nat'l Nat. Sc. Found. of China

No. of Publications: 13
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, Chinese

Record Number: CBNI96

Name: Zhang, Guangyu, Mr.
Position: Chief Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 30/11/62 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Tianjin Research Inst. of Water Transport Engg. of Mini. of Communi.
Main Speciality:

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1984	B.S.	Harbour Engg.	Dalian Univ. of Technology, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984-94	-	Envi. quality assessment	-
1992	-	EIA of Harbour Engg.	-

No. of Publications: 15
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN197

Name: Yu, Guangyao, Mr.
Position: Director, Vice-Dean
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 15/1/1936 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 5 Yushan Road, Qingdao P.C. 266003

Main Speciality: Envi. Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1958	B.S.	Physical Oceanography	Shandong Univ., China
1981	Certificate	Physical Oceanography	Kyoyo Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987	-	Prediction of WQ & physical self-purification capability, Modelling & Oceanography	NEPA
1992	-	Prediction Method of Pollution in the Coastal Area, Modelling	SOA

No. of Publications: 14

Language Proficiency: Chinese, Japanese, English

Record Number: CHN198

Name: Zheng, Changchun, Ms.
Position: Senior Engineer
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 1/12/1941 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 178 Daxue Road Xiamen, China

Main Speciality: Analytical Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1965	B.S.	Chemistry	Xiemen Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1982-86	-	Marine Envi. Explora. & research, Fujian	-
1990-92	-	Economic bivalve monitoring, Coastal waters	-
1990-94	-	Marine Envi. Research, coast in Fujian Island	-

No. of Publications: 21

Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN199

Name: Su, Xianze, Mr.
Position: Associate Research Scientist
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 4/9/1938 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 178 Daxue Road Xiamen 361005, China

Main Speciality: Marine Geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1962	B.S.	Geology	Nanjing Univ., China
1966	postgraduate	Geology	Inst. of Geology, Academic Sinica, Beijing

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980-83	-	Sedimentation rates & process in Changjing Estuary and its adjacent continental shelf area	SOA
1984-92	-	Sedimentation rates & process in the western Taiwan Strait	SOA

No. of Publications: 30
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN200

Name: Zhao, Jianzhong, Mr.
Position: Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 5/8/1955 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 5 Yushan Road, Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, Qingdao, Shandong, China

Main Speciality: Investigation on Marine Envi.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1987	B.S.	Physics	Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986-90	-	Poll. discharge into Jiaozhou Bay, Envi. Sc.	Envi. Sc.Acad.

No. of Publications: 2
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN201

Name: Liang, Jichang, Mr.
Position: Director Tianjin Marine Protection office
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 15/9/38 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.17 Fukang Road Nankai Distrift Tianjin China, 300191

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. protection Managment & Plan

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1959	B.S.	Analyses	Handan Medicine College, China
1971	-	Envi. Protection Mngt.	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986-94	-	Marine monitoring & mngt	Tianjin Marine Envi. Mngt
1988-89	-	Study for Tianjin Coastal & Marine Envi. regional Planing	-

No. of Publications: 4
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN202

Name: Xing, Zhengang, Mr.
Position: Vice Director
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 26/4/1948 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.17 Fukang Road Nankai Distrift Tianjin China, 300191

Main Speciality: Architecture

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1981	B.S.	Architecture	Tianjin Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984-86	-	Study & forecasts for China experts on coastal & marine Envi. in 2000	-
1985-87	-	China Envi. Protection the present Time	-

No. of Publications: 3
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN203

Name: Yang, Jienan, Ms.
Position: Vice Directore
Gender: F **D.O.B.:** 21/11/1954 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No.17 Fukang Road Nankai Distrift Tianjin China, 300191

Main Speciality: Envi. mngt.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1973-76	Graduted	Chemistry	China Nankai Univ.
1989-90	Graduted	Envi.	Berlin Technology Univ. Germany

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986-94	-	Envi. remote sensing Tianjin Atlas compile	national

No. of Publications: 7
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English, German

Record Number: CHN204

Name: Li, Guanghui, Mr.
Position: Director
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 19/6/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Liaoning Envi. Protection Scientific Research Inst. Shenyang, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Envi. Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1965	M.S.	Agronomy	Shenyang Agric. College, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988-89	-	EIA on Agricultural Explotation in Liaohe River	-

No. of Publications: 12
Language Proficiency: Chinese, Japanese, Russian

Record Number: CHN205

Name: Cheng, Quanguo, Mr.
Position: Engineer
Gender: M D.O.B.: 31/4/1966 Nationality: Chinese
Address: Liaoning Envi. Protection Bureau No.2 Taiyuaqn Street, Shenyang,
Laoning P.R.China

Main Speciality: Physical Geography, Physical Protection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1989	B.S.	Physical Geography	Peking Univ., China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992-	-	Admin. of Coastal & Marine Envi., Envi. Protection	LNEPB

No. of Publications: 10
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN206

Name: Wei, Jiangong, Mr.
Position: Lecturer
Gender: M D.O.B.: 25/2/1960 Nationality: Chinese
Address: College of Marine Life Sciences, Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, 5 yushan
Road, Qingdao

Main Speciality: Marine Biology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1982	B.S.	Marine Biology	Shandong College of Oceanology, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 8
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN207

Name: Ye, Min, Mr.
Position: Deputy Chief Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 17/9/1956 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 630 DongTang Road, PuDong, Shanghai, 200137, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Protection

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1983	B.L	Law	East China College of Politics & Law

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 3
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN208

Name: Zheng, Xiangmin, Mr.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 14/9/1959 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Department of Geography East China Normal Univ., Shanghai

Main Speciality:

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1982	B.S.	Marine Geology	TongJi Univ.
1986	M.S.	Marine Envi.	East China Normal Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications: 22
Language Proficiency: Chinese and English

Record Number: CHN209

Name: Lu, Yumin, Mr.
Position: Div. Director
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 1/04/1938 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No. 335 Dongfeng Middle Road, Guangzhou, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Envi. Mngt., Marine Physics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1963	Bachelor	Marine Physics	Chinese Academy of Science

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	-	Envi. Function Div. planning in Guangzhou Coastal Sea	Guangdong Envi. Protection Bureau

No. of Publications: 8
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN210

Name: Hao, EnLiang, Mr.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 13/2/1940 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Department of Marine Chemistry, Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, 5 yuan Road, Qingdao, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Marine Chemistry and Marine Envi. Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1965	B.S.	Marine Chemistry	Shandong College of Oceanography

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990-91	-	Survey of Dev.. & Utilization in Islands Resources	Prov. Island Office

No. of Publications: 20
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN211

Name: Wang, Huichang, Mr.
Position: Inspector, Engineer
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 11/12/1939 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 630 Dongtang Road, PuDong Shanghai 200137 P.R.China

Main Speciality: Marine Envi. Protection, Marine Geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1982	B.S.	Marine Geology	TongJi Univ. , China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985-89	-	Marine Envi. Monitoring	S.O.A
1989-	-	Marine Envi. Mngt.	S.O.A

No. of Publications: 6
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN212

Name: Lin, Mingji, Mr.
Position: Deputy General
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 08/05/1944 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: 178, Daxue Road, Xiamen, Fujian, P.R.China

Main Speciality: GIS, RS, Envi. Monitoring

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1987	M.S.	GIS/RS	Inst. of RS Tech. & Appli. of Peking Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1994	-	MIS of Poll. demons. in Xiamen Sea Area, GIS and RS	UNDP, Xiamen City, S.O.A

No. of Publications: 40
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN209

Name: Lu, Yumin, Mr.
Position: Div. Director
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 1/04/1938 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: No. 335 Dongfeng Middle Road, Guangzhou, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Envi. Mngt., Marine Physics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1963	Bachelor	Marine Physics	Chinese Academy of Science

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	-	Envi. Function Div. planning in Guangzhou Coastal Sea	Guangdong Envi. Protection Bureau

No. of Publications: 8
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: CHN210

Name: Hao, EnLiang, Mr.
Position: Associate Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B.:** 13/2/1940 **Nationality:** Chinese
Address: Department of Marine Chemistry, Ocean Univ. of Qingdao, 5 yuan Road, Qingdao, P.R.China

Main Speciality: Marine Chemistry and Marine Envi. Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of Study	Institution & Country
1965	B.S.	Marine Chemistry	Shandong College of Oceanography

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job Title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990-91	-	Survey of Dev.. & Utilization in Islands Resources	Prov. Island Office

No. of Publications: 20
Language Proficiency: Chinese, English

Record Number: JNP001

Name: Yanagi Tetsuo

Position: ...Professor

Gender: M **D.O.B:** **Nationality:** Japanese

Adress:...Dept. Civil and Ocean Engineering, Ehime Univ. Matsuyama 790, Japan

Tel: 0899-24-7111 **Fax:** 0899-27-5852

Main Specialty:...Coastal Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...150

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP002

Name: Sakugawa Hiroshi

Position: ...Associate Professor

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1954-02-26 **Nationality:** Japanese

Adress:...2-365-4-103 Kagamiyama, Higashi-Hiroshima, 724, Japan

Tel: 0824-23-0437 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Marine Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1985	Ph.D	Japan Marine Chemistry	Nagoya Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985	Postdoc	Environ.Chem.	Univ.of California, L.A.
1990	Researcher	Environ.Chem.	Univ.of California, L.A.

No. of Publications:...31

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP003

Name: Inagake Denzo

Position: ...Chief Scientist, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1953-08-06 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...3-27-5, Shinhama-cho, Shiogama 985 Japan

Tel: 022-365-9928 **Fax:** 022-367-1250

Main Specialty:...Fisheries Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1982	Ph.D.	Fisheries Oceanography	Tokyo Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984	Application of remote sensing to oceanography	Oceanography	-

No. of Publications:...70

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP004

Name: Yokouchi Katsumi

Position: ...Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1956-01-07 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...1-3-8-34, Maruyama, Tagajo-shi, Miyagi

Tel: 022-367-7534 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Primary production

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1988	Ph.D.	Marine biology	Hokkaido Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989	Bio-Cosmos	Fisheries	TNFRI
1990	Japan WOCE	Biology	TNFRI
1992	Cooperative study	Primary Production	ORI Univ. Of Tokyo
1992	Ordinary study	Primary Production	TNFRI

No. of Publications:...58

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP005

Name: Tomosada Akira
Position: ...Middle Management
Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1942-01-17 **Nationality:** Japanese
Address:...TNFRI 3-27-5 Shinhama, Shiogama, Miyagi 985 Japan
Tel: 81223651191 **Fax:** 81223671250

Main Specialty:...Fisheries Oceanography
Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1994	Long term variation of water temperature around Japan	-	-

No. of Publications:...about 30 articles
Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP006

Name: Yamagata Toshio
Position: ...Professor
Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1948-03-25 **Nationality:** Japanese
Address:...Dept.of Earth and Planetary Physics, Graduate School of Science, The Univ. of Tokyo, Tokyo, 113, Japan
Tel: 81338122111 **Fax:** 81338183247

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography
Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1977	Ph.D.	Geophysical Fluid Dynamics	The Univ. of Tokyo

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1979	Associate Professor	Physical Oceanography	Kyushu Univ.
1991	Associate Professor	Physical Oceanography	The Univ. of Tokyo
1994	Professor	Physical Oceanography	The Univ. of Tokyo

No. of Publications:...100
Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP007

Name: Masumoto Yukio

Position: ...Research Associate, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1963-10-09 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Dept.of Earth and Planetary Physics, Graduate School of Science, The Univ. of Tokyo, Tokyo, 113, Japan

Tel: 81338122111 **Fax:** 81338183247

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1993	Ph.D.	Physical Oceanography	The Univ. of Tokyo

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992	Research Associate	Physical Oceanography	The Univ. of Tokyo

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP008

Name: Sugiyama Motohiko

Position: ...Director of Environmental Conservation Division, NRIFS

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1943-11-23 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...3-20-10, Nagai, Yokosuka City, 238-03, Japan

Tel: 81468577413 **Fax:** 81468577413

Main Specialty:...Microbial ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1983	Dr. of Agriculture	Fisheries	Kyoto Univ. Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP009

Name: Suzuki Yoshimi

Position: ...Professor

Gender: M D.O.B: 1947-10-17 Nationality: Japanese

Address:...836 Oya Shizuoka, Shizuoka, Institute of Geoscience.

Tel: 054-237-1111 Fax: 054-238-0489

Main Specialty:...Marine Chemistry. Environmental Chemistry.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1981	Dr. of Science	Marine/Bio geochemistry, Chemical Oceanography	Nagoya Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985	Carbon cycle	Marine chemistry	STAJMA
1988	Carbon cycle	Chem. Oceanography	ME
1989	Carbon cycle	Marine chemistry	NSF
1991	Carbon cycle	Chem. Oceanography	STA

No. of Publications:...56

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP010

Name: Uye Shin-ichi

Position: ...Professional

Gender: M D.O.B: 1950-07-01 Nationality: Japanese

Address:...Fac.Appl. Biol.Sa., Hiroshima Univ. 4-4 Kagamiyama 1-chome, Higashi-Hiroshima 724

Tel: 0824-22-7111 Fax: 0824-22-7059

Main Specialty:...Biological Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1973	B.Agr.	-	Hiroshima Univ.
1976	M. Agr.	-	Hiroshima Univ.
1981	D. Agr.	-	Tohoku Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...55

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP011

Name: Yamaguchi Masashi

Position: ...Professor

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1942-02-06 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Dept. of Marine Sciences, Univ. of the Ryukyus Senbaru 1, Nishihara, Okinawa 903-01

Tel: 098-895-2221 **Fax:** 098-895-2414

Main Specialty:...Coral Reef Biology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1970	Ph.D	Fisheries	Univ. of Tokyo

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1978	-	Ground Truthing	Environment Agency
1990	-	Ground Truthing	Environment Agency

No. of Publications:...ca.60

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP012

Name: Van Woessih Robert

Position: ...Assistant Professor

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1960-09-26 **Nationality:** Australian

Address:...Dept. of Marine Sciences, Univ. of Ryukyus, Senbaru 1, Nishihama, Okinawa, Japan

Tel: 098-895-2221 **Fax:** 098-895-2414

Main Specialty:...Coral Ecology Disturbance to coral communities

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1982	B.Sc.	Marine Biology	Queensland Univ.
1992	Ph.D	Marine Ecology	James Cook Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986	Research Officer	Marine Ecology	James Cook Univ.
1989	-	Marine Ecology	Reefsearch

No. of Publications:...17

Language Proficiency:...English: Native and Dutch: Excellent

Record Number: JNP013

Name: Matsumura Satsuki

Position: ...Division Director, Top Management

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1942-05-08

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...National Research Institute of Seas Fisheries 7-1, 5-chome Orido, Shimizu, 424, Japan

Tel: 0543-34-0715 **Fax:** 0543-35-9642

Main Specialty:...Remote Sensing, Image Processing, and Marine Debris

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1992	Ph.D.	Remote Sensing	Tokai Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990	Chief Scientist of Octs	Ocean Color R/S	NASDA

No. of Publications:...40

Language Proficiency:...English(excellent)

Record Number: JNP014

Name: Mizuno Keisuke

Position: ...Section Chief, Middle Management

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1949-12-04

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...National Research Institute of Far Seas Fisheries 7-1, 5-chome Orido, Shimizu 424

Tel: 0543-34-0715 **Fax:** 0543-35-9642

Main Specialty:...Global Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1985	Ph.D.	Oceanography	Tokyo Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...80

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP015

Name: Watanabe Tomoo

Position: ...Researcher, Professional

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1961-01-17

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...National Research Institute of Far Seas Fisheries 7-1, 5-chome Orido, Shimizu

Tel: 0543-34-0715 **Fax:** 0543-35-9642

Main Specialty:...Global Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1990	Ph.D.	Oceanography	Tohoku Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP016

Name: Kawasaki Kiyoshi

Position: ...Section Chief, Middle Management

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1955-10-14

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...National Research Institute of Far Seas Fisheries 7-1, 5-chome Orido, Shimizu 424

Tel: 0543-34-0715 **Fax:** 0543-35-9642

Main Specialty:...Image Processing, Remote Sensing

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1981	Master	Oceanography	Tokyo Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...30

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP017

Name: Shiomoto Akihiro

Position: ...Japan

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1957-08-04 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...National Research Institute of Far Seas Fisheries 7-1, 5-chome Orido,
Shimizu 424,

Tel: 0543-34-0715 **Fax:** 0543-35-9642

Main Specialty:...Primary Production

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1987	Ph.D.	Marine Chemistry	Hokkaido Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...30

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP016

Name: Yagi Hiroki

Position: ...Senior Researcher, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1952-12-07 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...308 Asahi Plaza, 4-175, Masakae 1-chome, Otaru-shi, Hokkaido 047

Tel: 0134-23-9081 **Fax:** 0134-23-9081

Main Specialty:...Ecophysiology of Crustacea, Denudation(Isoyake) and
Environment

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1983	Doctorat de 3 eme Cycle	Ecophysiology of Crustacea	Univ. d' Aix-Marseille II, France

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986	Research on Isoyake and its envi. around the Hokkaido	-	-

No. of Publications:...36

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, French, and English

Record Number: JNP019

Name: Iwata Kenji

Position: ...Director, Top Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1945-12-29 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...5-7-5-505, Otemachi, Naka-ku, Hiroshima-City, Japan

Tel: 082-242-2702 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Marine Consultant Engineer

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1971	M.Sc.	Geology	Hiroshima Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	Environmental Impact Assessment on Coastal Development at Malaysia	-	Survey team staff
1994	The Preparation of Nautical Charting		JICA member

No. of Publications:...2

Language Proficiency:...Fluent

Record Number: JNP020

Name: Sato Takahiro

Position: ...Managing Director, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1952-01-20 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...24-203, 3-3 Inage Kaigan, Mihama-ku, Chiba, Japan

Tel: 043-243-5381 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Marine Geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1964	Dr. of Science	Marine Geology	Tokyo Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1967	Hydrographic Survey of Continental Shelf around Japan	-	Japan Hydrographic Department

No. of Publications:...5

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP021

Name: Iwabuchi Yoshio

Position: ...Managing Director, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1935-05-23 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...3-1 2-chome, Tokiwadaira, Matsudo-shi, Japan

Tel: 0473-88-2554 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Marine Geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1967	Dr. of Science	Marine Geology	Tohoku Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...30

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP022

Name: Ryoki Saruwatari

Position: ...Head, Marine pollution laboratory, Hydrographic Div.

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1936-11-04 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Tsukiji 5-3-1, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Tel: 03-3541-3811 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP023

Name: Masataka Hishida
Position: ...Director, Ocean Surveys Division, Middle Management
Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1942-10-06 **Nationality:** Japanese
Address:...3-1, Tsukiji 5-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 104, Japan
Tel: 03-3541-3811 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Physical and Chemical Oceanography
Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1969	M.Sc.	Geoscience	Nagoya Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1971	CSK	Oceanography	Hydrographic Dept.
1974	JARE	Oceanography	Japanese Government

No. of Publications:...5

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP024

Name: Yokoyama Hisashi
Position: ...National Research Institute of Aquaculture, Professional
Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1951-09-27 **Nationality:** Japanese
Address:...Kushima 1-19-2, Ohmura-City, Nagasaki, 856, Japan
Tel: 0597-52-3819 **Fax:** 0597-53-2334

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology
Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1991	Dr. Agr.	Benthology	Kyoto Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...31

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP025

Name: Shiraishi Manabu

Position: ...National Research Institute of Aquaculture, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1948-08-22 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Nansei, Mie, 516-01, Japan

Tel: 05996-6-1830 **Fax:** 05996-6-1962

Main Specialty:...Fish Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1986	Ph.D.	Population dynamics	Univ. of Tokyo

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1968	Bio. Basis of Fish Population	Ecology	Univ. of Tokyo
1987	Research on Fish Production	Aquaculture	

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP026

Name: Toda Satoru

Position: ...National Research Institute of Aquaculture, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1948-10-05 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Hioka, Matsusaka, Mie, Japan

Tel: 0598-58-0363 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Fisheries Engineering

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1989	D.Agr.	Oceanography	Kyoto Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP027

Name: Itoh Katsuhiko

Position: ...National Research Institute of Aquaculture, Top Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1942-02-03 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...411-2, Nakatsuhamaura, Nansei, Mie, 516-01, Japan

Tel: 05996-6-1830 **Fax:** 05996-6-1962

Main Specialty:...Marine Biology and Planktology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1970	D.Agr.	Planktology	Kyushu Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...55

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP028

Name: Maeda Masachika

Position: ...National Research Institute of Aquaculture, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1944-11-17 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...411-2, Nakatsuhamaura, Nansei, Mie, 516-01, Japan

Tel: 05996-6-1830 **Fax:** 05996-6-1962

Main Specialty:...Marine Microbiology and Protozoology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1975	D.Agr.	Microbiology	Tokyo Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...60

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP029

Name: Fujii Takehiko

Position: ...National Research Institute of Aquaculture, Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1943-01-06 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...National Research Institute of Aquaculture, Nansei, Mie, 516-01

Tel: 05996-6-1830 **Fax:** 05996-6-1962

Main Specialty:...Aquatic Biology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1968	Ms. of Agr.	Aquatic Biology	Kyoto Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP030

Name: Ohama Motofumi

Position: ...Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1969-05-07 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...4-18-19-1205, Nerima, Nerima-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Tel: 03-3948-9654 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Marine Biology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1992	B.Sc.	Marine Biology	Tokai Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...0

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP031

Name: Tadashi Uchida

Position: ...Environmental Engineering Dept., Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1953-11-28 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...1-10-1, Matsukadai, Higashi-ku, Fukuoka, 813, Japan

Tel: 81926620410 **Fax:** 81926620411

Main Specialty:...Environmental Engineering

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1986	Consulting Engr.	Coastal Oceanography	Kyushu Envi. Evalu. Assoc.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983	Environmental Engineer	COD Prediction	-
1989	Environmental Engineer	Coastal wildfowls	
1992	Environmental Engineer	Economic Values	
1993	Environmental Engineer	Water Quality Mngt.	

No. of Publications:...9

Language Proficiency:...Japanese (native) and English (fair)

Record Number: JNP032

Name: Okayasu Kunio

Position: ...Chief Officer, CRC, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1947-02-08 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...4-23-1, Toyotama Kita, Nerima-ku, Tokyo

Tel: 3992-0725 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Coastal Research Planning, Coastal Environment

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1969	B.Sc.	Envi. Engg.	Shibaura Inst of Tech., Japan
1973	M.S.	Physical Oceanography	Florida Inst. Of Tech., USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985	Researcher	Port incident wave Analysis	Miyagi Municipality
1989	Project Engineer	Envi. Proj. Finding	JICA
1990	Project Engineer	Envi. Profile	JICA
1991	Project Engineer	Damage Assessment	JICA

No. of Publications:...70 or more Reports.

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP033

Name: Nakahara Hiroyuki

Position: ...Managing Director, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1948-03-04 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...3-23-7, Nishi-Shinbashi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan

Tel: 03-5401-1801 **Fax:** 03-5401-2596

Main Specialty:...CZM, Marine Policy, Industrial Analysis

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1983	M.of Marine Affairs	Marine Affairs	IMCS/USC, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...English: 4, Japanese: Many

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP034

Name: Otani Akio

Position: ...Senior Researcher, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1949-03-14 **Nationality:**

Address:...6906-10, Shiba-Tsurugamaru, Kawaguchi-shi, Saitama, Japan, 333

Tel: 048-268-1600 **Fax:** 048-265-8074

Main Specialty:...Marine Environment (Water Temperature)

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1975	Master	-	Graduate school of Tokai Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1974	-	Remote Sensing	Geograph Survey Inst & Tokai Univ.
1976	-	Remote Sensing	Tokai Univ.
1984	-	Marine Envi.	Shikoku Electric Power Co.

No. of Publications:...12

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP035

Name: Taira Hisayoshi

Position: ...Chief of Survey Division, Technical

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1954-09-12

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...6906-10, Shiba-Tsurugamaru, Kawaguchi-shi, Saitama, Japan, 333

Tel: 048-268-1600 **Fax:** 048-265-8074

Main Specialty:...Marine Research

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992	-	Envi. Assessment	Chemical Oil Company
1993	-	Envi. Assessment	Electric Company
1994	-	Envi. Assessment	Chemical Oil Company

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP036

Name: Sakamoto Hiroaki

Position: ...Technical

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1957-11-13

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...6906-10, Shiba-Tsurugamaru, Kawaguchi-shi, Saitama, Japan, 333

Tel: 048-268-1600 **Fax:** 048-265-8074

Main Specialty:...Oceanography, Modelling

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992	-	Envi. Assessment	-
1993	-	Thermal Diffusion	Electric Power Co.
1994	-	Thermal Diffusion	Electric Power Co.

No. of Publications:...1

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP037

Name: Watanabe Masataka

Position: ...Director, Division of Water and Soil Environment, Top Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1945-02-27 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...16-2, Onogawa, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305, Japan

Tel: 0298-51-6111 **Fax:** 0298-56-4680

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology, Modelling

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1975	Ph.D.	-	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...about 120

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP038

Name: Ohno Masao

Position: ...Professor, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1940-11-29 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...226-2 Usa-cho, Tosa, Kochi, 781-11, Japan

Tel: 0888-56-3203 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Seaweed Cultivation Aquatic ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1968	Ph.D.	-	Tokyo Univ. Fisheries

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...86

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP039

Name: Tamiji Yamamoto

Position: ...Assistant Professor, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1955-03-17 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Takaya-Takamigaoka 4-3-13, Higashi-Hiroshima 729-17, Japan

Tel: 001818243486 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Coastal Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1983	Ph.D.	Oceanographical Biology	Tohoku Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985	Researcher	Red Tide	Aichi Fisheries Research Inst.
1991	Ass. Prof.	Coastal Oceanography	Hiroshima Univ.

No. of Publications:...20

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP040

Name: Matsuda Osamu

Position: ...University Professor, Top Management and Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1944-02-18 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Fac. of Appl. Bio. Sc., Hiroshima University, Higashi-Hiroshima, 724, Japan

Tel: 0824-24-7945 **Fax:** 0824-22-7059

Main Specialty:...Biogeochemical Cycle in Coastal Marine Environment

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1968	B. Agr.	Fisheries	Tokyo Univ., Japan
1970	M. Agr.	Marine Microbiology	Tokyo Univ., Japan
1978	D. Agr.	Oceanography	Tokyo Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992	Scientist	Coastal Marine Env.	IGBP-MESC, Japan
1993	Scientist	Arctic Marine Env.	MESC, Japan
1993	Specialist	Trop. Aquaculture Envi.	JICA

No. of Publications:...60

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP041

Name: Akihiro Takami

Position: ...Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1954-02-16 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Hikiyama 3-613, Nagoya, Japan

Tel: 052-773-8009 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Marine Biology (Phyto and Zooplankton)

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1978	Master	Marine Biology and Ecology	Mie Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1978	Environmental research	Marine ecology	Tokai Tech. Center
1978	Planktonic Population Research	Marine ecology	Tokai Tech. Center

No. of Publications:...5 papers and 2 notes

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP042

Name: Shizukuishi Masami

Position: ...Chief Engineer, Professional, Middle Management, Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1959-03-27 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...PASCO, Systems Engineering Center, 9-5-4, Yoyogi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Tel: 03-5351-5391 **Fax:** 03-3370-9817

Main Specialty:...Remote Sensing and GIS

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1981	B.Sc.	Fisheries	Hokkaido Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1981	System Engineer	Remote Sensing and GIS	PASCO Corporation

No. of Publications:...2

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English, and Indonesian

Record Number: JNP043

Name: Yamaguchi Fumiharu

Position: ...System Engineer, Professional and Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1967-05-20 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...PASCO, Systems Engineering Center, 9-5-4, Yoyogi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Tel: 03-5351-5391 **Fax:** 03-3370-7817

Main Specialty:...GIS

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1991	B.Sc.	Disaster Monitoring by Remote Sensing	Nagasaki Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	System Engineer	Remote Sensing and GIS	PASCO Corporation

No. of Publications:...1

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP044

Name: Li Xidong

Position: ...System Engineer, Professional and Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1960-12-17 **Nationality:** China

Address:...PASCO, Systems Engineering Center, 9-5-4, Yoyogi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Tel: 03-5351-5391 **Fax:** 03-3370-7817

Main Specialty:...Remote Sensing and GIS

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1991	M.Sc.	Remote Sensing	Chiba Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992	System Engineer	Remote Sensing and GIS	PASCO Corporation

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and Chinese

Record Number: JNP045

Name: Mishra Krishna Kumar

Position: ...System Engineer, Professional

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1961-08-15

Nationality: Indian

Address:...PASCO, Systems Engineering Center, 9-5-4, Yoyogi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Tel: 03-5351-5391 **Fax:** 03-3370-7817

Main Specialty:...Remote Sensing

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1989	Ph.D.	Agric. Remote Sensing	J.A.R.I., New Delhi, India
1990	Post Doc.	Remote Sensing	Kagoshima Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	Visiting Researcher	Remote Sensing	Kagoshima Univ.
1992	System Engineer	Remote Sensing	PASCO Corporation

No. of Publications:...14

Language Proficiency:...English, Japanese, and Hindi

Record Number: JNP046

Name: Kawata Yoshiaki

Position: ...Professor, Top Management and Professional

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1946-03-04

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...Gokasho, Uji, Kyoto 611, Japan

Tel: 0774-32-6483 **Fax:** 0774-31-8294

Main Specialty:...Coastal, Urban, and Catastrophic Disasters

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1974	Dr.Eng.	Sediment Transport	Kyoto Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	Researcher	Storm Surge	Min. of SEC
1992	Researcher	Beach Erosion	Min. of SEC

No. of Publications:...120

Language Proficiency:...English, Japanese

Record Number: JNP047

Name:

Position: ...

Gender: M D.O.B: Nationality: Japanese

Address:...Ohdomari Senzaki Nagato-city, Yamaguchi Prefecture

Tel: 0837-26-0711 Fax: 0837-26-1042

Main Specialty:...

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	Doctoral	Fisheries	Fisheries Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
Yearly since 1990	-	Water Temperature and Salinity, Catch Fish, Plankton, Benthos,	Yamaguchi Prefectural Gaikai Fisheries Experimental Station

No. of Publications:...About 10 publications each years (Total in our Station)

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP048

Name: Kouji Furukawa

Position: ...Department Manager, Middle Management

Gender: M D.O.B: 1917-10-19 Nationality: Japanese

Address:...18-13 Shironosato Nagaokakyo City, Kyoto Pref., 617, Japan

Tel: 075-954-6363 Fax:

Main Specialty:...Environmental engineering

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1965	Bachelor	Japan, Civil Engineering	Osaka Industrial Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1975	-	Oceanography	Japanese Government
1983	-	Marine Ecology	Local Government
1984	-	Marine Ecology	Local Government
1990	-	Marine Ecology	Local Government

No. of Publications:...5

Language Proficiency:...English(Fair)

Record Number: JNP049

Name: Terukazu Kubomatsu

Position: ...Assistant to Department Manager

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1955-05-31 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...3-3-14 Hirononishi Hirano-ku Osaka City 547, Japan

Tel: 06-706-7791 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Fisheries

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1979	Master	Fishery Multiplication	Mie University Graduate School, Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983	-	Marine life	Local government
1989	-	Marine life	Local government
1989	-	Marine life	Local government
1990	-	Marine life	Local government

No. of Publications:...6

Language Proficiency:...English(Fair)

Record Number: JNP050

Name: Rokuro Kobayashi

Position: ...Department Manager Assistant, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1949-08-30 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...4-5-12 Myojin Ojicho Kitakatsuragi-gun, 639, Nara Prefecture, Japan

Tel: 0745-73-4626 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Environmental Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1974	Master	Civil Engineering	Kobe University, Japan
1992	Dr. of Eng.	Civil Engineering	Kobe University, Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	Project Engineer	Oceanography	Indonesia Government
	Project Engineer	Marine Investigation	KEPCO, Japan
-	Project Engineee	Oceanography	Japan Government

No. of Publications:...11

Language Proficiency:...English(Fair) and Japanese (Native)

Record Number: JNP051

Name: Kenichi Tomioka

Position: ...Staff of Overseas Civil Engineering Dept., Professional

Gender: **D.O.B:** 1955-10-05 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Nishi-Niban cho Yurigaoka, Nabari City 518-04, Mie Prefecture, Japan

Tel: 05956-3-4851 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Environmental Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1981	M.E.	Civil Engineering	Osaka City University, Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987	Engineer	Oceanography	KEPCO, Japan
1992	Project Engineer	Marine Investigation	Indonesian Public Power Co.

No. of Publications:...7

Language Proficiency:...English(Fair)

Record Number: JNP052

Name: Hiroshi Sakakibara

Position: ...Chief of Coastal Engineering Group at Hydraulic Eng.Dep., Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1953-10-12 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...1-13-3 Kasuga, Suita City, Osaka Pref.

Tel: 06-385-6131 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Assessment of environmental impact of coastal structures

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1977	B.Eng.	Coastal Engineering	Kansai Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990	Engineer	Beach Protection	Local Government
1993	Engineer	Water Quality Control	Kansai Electric Power Corp.
1993	Engineer	Shoreline Stability	Local Government
1993	Engineer	Water Quality Mngt.	Agency of Construction, Japan

No. of Publications:...23

Language Proficiency:...English (reading/writing), Japanese (Native)

Record Number: JNP053

Name: Chin Ikuo

Position: ...Director of Hydraulic Engineering Department, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1941-03-03 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...9-23 Hamamachi, Settsu City, Osaka Pref.

Tel: 06-349-9093 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Sediment Hydraulics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1963	B.Eng	Nearshore wave	Nagoya Institute of Technology
1965	M.Eng	Nearshore wave	Kyoto Univ.
1994	Dr. of Eng	Beach Change	Kyoto Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988	Engineer	Thermal water Dispersion	Kansai Electric Power
1989	Beach Mngt. Engineer	Beach Protect. and Conserv.	Agen. of Construction
1993	Beach Mngt. Engineer	Beach Protect. and Conserv.	Local Government

No. of Publications:...4, JSCE and International Conference on Coastal Engineering

Language Proficiency:...English (reading/writing), Japanese (native)

Record Number: JNP054

Name: Yamada Kazuhito

Position: ...Researcher, Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1959-10-04 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...1-7-5, Sekido, Tama-shi, Tokyo, 206, Japan

Tel: 0423-72-7857 **Fax:** 0423-72-4518

Main Specialty:...Water Quality Analysis

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1989	Certificate	Environmental Quality Analysis	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	Researcher	Vulnerability Assessment using GIS	-
1994	Researcher	Integrated CZM using GIS	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP055

Name: Hara Yuichi

Position: ...Chief Engineer, Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1954-02-26 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...7-5, Sekido 1-chome, Tama-shi Tokyo-206, Japan

Tel: +81423727922 **Fax:** +81423724518

Main Specialty:...Global GIS

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1992	Master	Global GIS	Kyoto Univ. Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1994	Researcher	Global GIS	Kyoto Univ.

No. of Publications:...1

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP056

Name: Machida Satoshi

Position: ...Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1959-01-19 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...1-40-4-204, Kaidori, Tama-si, Tokyo, 206

Tel: +81423891046 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Regional Planning and Estimation of Coastal Environment using RS/GIS

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1982	Graduate	Remote Sensing (Monitoring)	Science Univ. of Tokyo, Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990	RS specialist	RS for Landuse Planning	JICA
1991	GIS specialist	GIS in Envi. Planning	Pacific Consultants, Co.
1992	RS/GIS specialist	Sea Level Rise Analysis	Pacific Consultants, Co.

No. of Publications:...7 treatises and 1 book (GIS)

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English (moderate)

Record Number: JNP057

Name: Fujimori Mariko

Position: ...Researcher, Technical

Gender: F

D.O.B: 1964-10-07

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...1-7-5 Sekido, Tama Tokyo, 206, Japan Pacific Consultants Co. Ltd.

Tel: 81423727874 **Fax:** 81423724518

Main Specialty:...Biology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1989	M. Sc.	Animal Ecology	Tokyo Metropolitan Univ., Japan.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	Biologist	Marine Biology	Pekin Univ./ BARAKI Univ.
1992	Ecologist	Marine Ecology	SPREP, Univ. Of South Pacific

No. of Publications:...1

Language Proficiency:...TOEIC: 815 BEST: A

Record Number: JNP058

Name: Eiichi Sumi

Position: ...National Institute for Resources & Environment, Professional

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1945-08-14

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...Onogawa 16-3, Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan

Tel: 0298-58-8382 **Fax:** 0298-58-8357

Main Specialty:...Coastal Engineering

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1993	PhD	Benthic Boundary Layer	Kyoto, Univ. Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990	Researcher	Shoreline Environments	NIRE

No. of Publications:...40

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP059

Name: Mikio Sayama

Position: ...Professional

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1954-02-17

Nationality: Japanese

Address: ...16-3 Onogawa, Tsukuba, Japan, NIRE

Tel: 0298-58-8375 Fax: 0298-58-8357

Main Specialty: ...Microbial Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1978	B.Sc.	Limnology	Shinshu Univ., Japan
1980	M.Sc.	Microbial Ecology	Tohoku Univ., Japan
1983	PhD	Microbial Ecology	Tohoku Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	-	Microbial ecology	NIRE

No. of Publications: ...10

Language Proficiency: ...English

Record Number: JNP060

Name: Kuwata Akira

Position: ...Postdoctoral Fellow, Professional

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1964-01-17

Nationality: Japanese

Address: ...National Institute for Resources and Environment

Tel: 0298-58-8392 Fax: 0298-58-8357

Main Specialty: ...Phytoplankton Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1986	B.Sc	Biology	Univ. of Tokyo, Japan
1989	M.Sc	Botany (Marine Ecology)	Univ. of Tokyo, Japan
1993	Dr. Of Sc.	Botany (Marine Ecology)	Univ. of Tokyo, Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986	Researcher	Marine Ecology	Ocean Research Institute
1990	Researcher	Marine Ecology	Ocean Research Institute
1993	Researcher	Marine Ecology	-

No. of Publications: ...2

Language Proficiency: ...Japanese, (English)

Record Number: JNP061

Name: Aoki Shigeaki

Position: ...Researcher, Professional and Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1955-11-18 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...16-3, Onogawa, Tsukuba-shi, Ibaraki, Japan

Tel: 0298-58-8376 **Fax:** 0298-58-8357

Main Specialty:...

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1989	Dr. of Sc.	Physical Oceanography	Tokyo Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	Oceanography Specialist	Global Ocean Current Modelling	NIRE

No. of Publications:...5

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP062

Name: Masaki Tsuji

Position: ...Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1942-09-03 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...16-3 Onogawa, Tsukuba city, Ibaraki Pref. National Institute for Resources and Environment

Tel: 0298-58-8317 **Fax:** 0298-58-8357

Main Specialty:...Dynamical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1964	Master	Oceanography	Resources and Environment

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1964	-	Marine physical environments	Marine Environments, Lab. (NIRE)

No. of Publications:...about 35

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP063

Name: Nakata Kisaburo

Position: ...Head, Marine Env. Assessment Div., Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1946-03-05 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...16-3 Onogawa, Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Nire, Japan

Tel: 0298-58-8372 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Oceanic Physics, modeling, ecological modeling

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1970	M.Sc.	Geophysics	Tohoku Univ.
1993	Dr. of Sc	Oceanography	Tokai Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1970 to Present	-	coastal modeling, water quality modeling, ecological modeling, benthic ecological modeling	Miti (NIRE)

No. of Publications:...over 100 (80% in Japanese)

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP064

Name: Sakai Mitsuo

Position: ...

Gender: M **D.O.B:** **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...No. 7 Kojimachi Bldg. (555), 4-5 Kojimachi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo

Tel: 03-3234-8847 **Fax:** 03-3239-8695

Main Specialty:...Fish population dynamics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1983	M.Sc.	Lake Eutrophication	University of Tsukuba, Japan
1986	Ph.D	Population Dynamics of Prawn	Univ. Of Tokyo (Ocean Research Institute)

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986	Researcher	Ocean ecology	Institute Fomento Pesquero (IFOP-CFile)

No. of Publications:...23

Language Proficiency:...English, Spanish

Record Number: JNP065

Name: Yasuhiro Hayakawa

Position: ...Professional

Gender: M D.O.B: 1948-12-25 Nationality: Japanese

Address:...53-1 Suwamae, Akasaki, Ofunado city Iwate Prefecture 022, Japan

Tel: 0192-27-1062 Fax: 0192-27-1062

Main Specialty:...Fisheries Environment (Water Quality)

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1978	Dr. of Agr.	Modeling of Fisheries Envi.	Tokyo Univ. Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1976	Survey on Utilization of Artificial Satellites	Comparison of gray level and sea truth of water temperature	Fisheries Info. Service Center

No. of Publications:...Ca. 30

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP066

Name: Kashiwai Makoto

Position: ...Head, Fisheries Oceanography Division, Middle Management

Gender: M D.O.B: 1941-03-20 Nationality: Japanese

Address:...Katsurakoi, Kushiro, Japan 085 Internet, Kashiwai@ss.hnf.affrc.go.jp

Tel: 0154-91-9136 Fax: 0154-91-9355

Main Specialty:...Fisheries Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:..

Record Number: JNP067

Name: Iizumi Hitoshi

Position: ...Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1948-11-29 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Hokkaido Nat. Fish. Research Inst., Katsurakoi, Kushiro, Hokkaido, Japan

Tel: 154-91-9136 **Fax:** 154-91-9355

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology, Biogeochemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1980	Dr. of Science	Marine Biochemistry	Univ. of Tokyo, Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980	Researcher	Microbial Ecology	Univ. of Aarhus (Denmark)
1981	Post Doc.	Mangrove, Coral Reef	Australian Inst. of Mar. Sc.
1983	Ass. Prof.	Microbial Ecology	U. Of Tokyo, Ocean. Res. Inst.
1991	Section Leader	Aquatic Ecology	Hokkaido Nat. Fish. Res. Inst.

No. of Publications:...34

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP068

Name: Taguchi Satoru

Position: ...Chief, Biological Oceanography, Professional, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1944-04-22 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Katsura-Koi, Kushiro, Japan 085

Tel: 0154-91-9136 **Fax:** 0154-91-9355

Main Specialty:...Biological Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1973	Ph. D.	Fishery	Hokkaido Univ. Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1973	Post Doc.	Biological Oceanography	Bedford Inst. Of Oceanography
1975	Chief Sc.	Biological Oceanography	Univ. Of Texas, A & M
1976	Asso. Prof.	Biological Oceanography	Univ. Of Hawaii
1989	Chief	Biological Oceanography	Hokkaido Nat. Fish. Res. Inst.

No. of Publications:...~60 (peer reviewed only)

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP069

Name: Nakamura Yoshiharu

Position: ...Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1947-04-18 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Hokkaido National Fisheries Research Institute, Katsurakoi, Kushiro, Hokkaido

Tel: 0154-91-9136 **Fax:** 0154-91-9355

Main Specialty:...Fisheries Environment, Resource Management

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1991	D. Fisheries	Fisheries	Tokyo Univ. of Fisheries

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP070

Name: Ishida Toshiki

Position: ...Technical manager, Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1955-01-24 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...3-12, Oe-cho, Minato-ku, Nagoya, Aichi, 455, Japan

Tel: 052-614-7167 **Fax:** 052-614-7168

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1978	Bachelor	Fisheries	Mie Univ. Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989	Ecologist	Marine ecology	K.K. Chubu Kankyo Tec.
1993	Ecologist	Marine Ecology	Techno Chubu Co., Ltd.

No. of Publications:...None

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP071

Name: Hirai Yukinori

Position: ...Technical manager, Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1956-12-29 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...3-12, Oe-cho, Minato-ku, Nagoya, Aichi, 455, Japan

Tel: 052-614-7167 **Fax:** 052-614-7168

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1985	Master	Fisheries	Mie Univ. Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988	Aquaculture Specialist	Fisheries	K. K. Chubu Kankyo Tec.
1993	Marine Ecologist	Marine Ecology	Techno Chubu Co., Ltd.

No. of Publications:...None

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP072

Name: Ikeda Kazuhiko

Position: ...Technical manager, Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1956-07-12 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...3-12, Oe-cho, Minato-ku, Nagoya, Aichi, 455, Japan

Tel: 052-614-7167 **Fax:** 052-614-7168

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1979	Bachelor	Marine science and Technology	Tokai Univ. Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988	Oceanographer	Physical Oceanography	K. K. Chubu Kankyo Tech.
1992	Oceanographer	Physical Oceanography	Techno Chubu Co., Ltd.

No. of Publications:...None

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP073

Name: Kurihara Tomoaki

Position: ...Technical manager, Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1955-02-24 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...3-12, Oe-cho, Minato-ku, Nagoya, Aichi, 455, Japan

Tel: 052-614-7167 **Fax:** 052-614-7168

Main Specialty:...Fisheries

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1978	Bachelor	Fisheries	Tokai Univ. Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1993	Marine Ecologist	Marine Ecology	Techno Chubu Co., Ltd.

No. of Publications:...None

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP074

Name: Kanno Susumu

Position: ...Engineer, Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1958-05-02 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...1-5-4-102 Narashinodai Funabashi-si Chiba-pref. 274 Japan

Tel: 0474-62-8582 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Ocean color remote sensing

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	Master	Remote sensing	Tokai Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	Researcher	Atmospheric Correction Algorithm For Ocean Color Remote Sensor	Tokai Univ.Fac. of Marine Science & Technology

No. of Publications:...5 papers (2 in Japanese)

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP075

Name: Fujisawa Wajiro

Position: ...Chief Engineer, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1939-07-30 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...303-41 Furuto Abiko-si Chiba-pref. 270-11 Japan

Tel: 0471-87-2606 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Registered Consulting Engineer (Fisheries, Civil-eng.)

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1963	Bachelor	Faculty of Fishery	Hokkaido Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	Consultant	Fishing Ground Preservation	SEAFDEC
	Consultant	Fishing Ground Preservation	Fishery Agency, Japan

No. of Publications:...10 papers (6 papers in Japanese)

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP076

Name: Uemura Yasuda

Position: ...Engineer, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1948-02-27 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...1-5-15 Takamori-dai Isehara-si Kanagawa-pref. 259-11 JAPAN

Tel: 0463-95-2782 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Coastal environment

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1971	Bachelor	Chemical Oceanography	Tokai Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-		Environmental Preservation	Fishery Agency, Japan
	Researcher	Red Tide Mechanism	Perfectural Office
	Researcher	Environmental Study	Perfectural Office

No. of Publications:...6 papers (Japanese)

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP077

Name: Kaneko Fujio

Position: ...Senior Technical Officer, Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1955-11-22 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...6-38-1 Shinkawa Mitaka Tokyo, 181, Ship Research Institute

Tel: 0422-41-3118 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Simulation of Oil Spreading

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1980	Master	Naval Architecture	Tokyo Univ. Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1993	Researcher	Predictor of behavior of Marine Polluting Matter	Ship Research Institute Ministry of Transport

No. of Publications:...2

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP078

Name: Kihara Takeshi

Position: ...Chief of Pollution Prevention Section S. R. I., Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1941-08-25 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...6-38-1 Shinkawa Mitaka Tokyo, 181 Ship Research Institute

Tel: 0422-41-3094 **Fax:** 0422-41-3115

Main Specialty:...Noise, Vibration, Oil Spill

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1965	-	Mechanical Engineering	Keio-Gijuku Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	Management of Marine Pollution	Ship Research Institute	Ministry of Transport

No. of Publications:...50

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP079

Name: Katsuhara Mitujirou
Position: ...Professional
Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1944-03-04 **Nationality:** Japanese
Address:...6-38-1, Sinkawa, Mitaka Tokyo 181, Japan
Tel: 0422-41-3120 **Fax:** 0422-41-3115

Main Specialty:...Nuclear Engineering, Safety Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Economics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1973	Dr. of Eng	Nuclear Engineering	Tokyo Univ. Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1975	Envi. Engineer	Noise	Ship Research Institute
1993	Economist	Global Warming (Modelling)	Ship Research Institute
1994	Envi. Engineer	Marine Sewage Mngt.	Ship Research Institute

No. of Publications:...30

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP080

Name: Michihiro Kameyama
Position: ...Ministry of Transport, Ship research Institute, Technical
Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1963-03-23 **Nationality:** Japanese
Address:...6-38-1, Shinkawa, Mitaka, Tokyo 181, Japan
Tel: 0422-41-3457 **Fax:** 0422-41-3115

Main Specialty:...Naval Architecture

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1985	Bachelor	Naval Architecture	Yokohama National Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	Preventor of oil pollution from tanker accident	Ship Structure & Oil Spill	Ministry of Transport
1992	Preventor of Air Pollution	No _x Reduction	MOI

No. of Publications:...0

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP081

Name: Yamagishi Susumu

Position: ...Chief of Section, Ship Equipment and Marine Environment Division,
Professional Environme

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1941-09-29 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...6-38-1, Shinkawak, Mitaka, Tokyo Ship Research Institute

Tel: 0422-41-3123 **Fax:** 0422-41-3115

Main Specialty:...Laser Sensing (LIDAR)

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1948	Doctor	Combustion	Tokyo Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	LIDAR Observation	Remote Sensing	Ship Research Institute

No. of Publications:...4

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP082

Name: Takahiro Majima

Position: ...Technical Officer, Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1969-01-19 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...6-38-1 Shinkawa Mitaka Tokyo 181 Ship Research Institute

Tel: 0422-41-3118 **Fax:** 0422-41-3115

Main Specialty:...Simulation of Oil Spreading

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1992	-	Mechanical Engineering	Nagoya Institute of Technology, Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1993	Study on Processing of Marine Polluting Matter	Prediction of Behavior of Marine Polluting Mutter	Ship Research Institute Ministry of Transport

No. of Publications:...2

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP003

Name: Yamaguchi Katsuji

Position: ...Professional

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1940-08-24

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...6-381 Shinkawa Mitaka Tokyo

Tel: 0422-41-3119 **Fax:** 0422-41-3115

Main Specialty:...

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1964	Bachelor	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984	Minimization of discharging Noxious Substance to Marine Environment from ship	Pollution Control	-
1990	Reduction of Oil Spill from Damaged Ship	Pollution Control	-

No. of Publications:...20

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP004

Name: Nagata Osamu

Position: ...Middle Management

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1936-09-10

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...6-38-1, Shinkawa, Mitaka Tokyo 181, Japan

Tel: 0422-41-3113 **Fax:** 0422-41-3115

Main Specialty:...Ship Equipment & Marine Pollution

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1987	Doctor	Engineering	Osaka Prefec. Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP065

Name: Fujii Shinobu
Position: ...Senior Technical Officer, Technical
Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1940-07-10 **Nationality:** Japanese
Address:...6-38-1 Shinkawa Mitaka Tokyo, 181 Ship Research Institute
Tel: 0422-41-3119 **Fax:** 0422-41-3115

Main Specialty:...Oil Spreading, Oil Absorbent

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1993	Separation of Toxic Matter from Sea Bottom Sludge	Pollution Control	Japan Society Water Environment
1994	Oil Absorbent Test	Pollution Control	

No. of Publications:...5

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP066

Name: Ueda Koichi
Position: ...Chief of the Section
Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1945-10-04 **Nationality:** Japanese
Address:...6-38-1 Shinkawa Mitaka Ship Research Institute
Tel: 0422-41-3121 **Fax:** 0422-41-5115

Main Specialty:...Marine Pollution Prevention From Ships

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1993	Master	-	Tokyo Institute of Technology

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	-	Tank washing system of chemical tankers	-

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP087

Name: Nimura Yoshihachiro

Position: ...Professor, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1936-11-08 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Etchujima 1-3-16-1005, Kofo, Tokyo 113, Japan

Tel: 03-3641-3244 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1974	Dr. Of Agr.	Marine Ecology	Univ. Tokyo, Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1968	Researcher (Assis. Prof.)	Aquaculture	Univ. Tokyo
1974	Researcher (Asso. Prof.)	Oceanography	Univ. Tokyo
1992	Researcher (Prof.)	Oceanography	Univ. Tokyo

No. of Publications:...54

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP088

Name: Fukuyo Yasuwo

Position: ...Associate Prof., Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1948-12-18 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Nishimabashi Saiwai cho 79-302, Matsudo shi, 270 Chiba, Japan

Tel: 81473452549 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1982	Dr. of Agr.	Marine Ecology	Univ. Tokyo, Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1975	Researcher (Assis. Prof.)	Marine Ecology	Kitasato Univ.
1983	Researcher (Assis. Prof.)	Marine Ecology	Univ. Tokyo
1990	Researcher (Asso. Prof.)	Marine Ecology	Univ. Tokyo

No. of Publications:...79

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP089

Name: Nanba Kenji

Position: ...Assistant Prof., Professional

Gender: M D.O.B: 1964-12-10 Nationality: Japanese

Address:...Motookubo 3-17-2, Narasino shi, 275 Chiba, Japan

Tel: 81474930499 Fax:

Main Specialty:...Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1989	Mast. of Agr.	Marine Ecology	Univ. Tokyo Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992	Assistant Prof.	Oceanography	Univ. Tokyo

No. of Publications:...4

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP09

Name: Yoichiro Kubo

Position: ...Professional

Gender: M D.O.B: 1952-01-28 Nationality: Japanese

Address:...2-17-43 Higashisakura Higashi ku, Nagoya Japan, 461, Tamano Consultants Co., Ltd

Tel: 052-931-5359 Fax: 052-931-4100

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1977	Master	Tokai Univ.	School of Marine Science and Technology

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:..

Record Number: JNP091

Name: Atsushi Izuha
Position: ...Professional
Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1952-07-19 **Nationality:** Japanese
Address:...2-17-43 Higashisakura Higashi ku, Nagoya Japan, 461, Tamano Consultants Co., Ltd
Tel: 052-931-5359 **Fax:** 052-931-4100

Main Specialty:...Surveying
Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1976	Bachelor	Tokai Univ.	School of Marine Science and Technology

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP092

Name: Kazuyuki Hirata
Position: ...Professional
Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1954-04-23 **Nationality:** Japanese
Address:...2-17-43 Higashisakura Higashi ku, Nagoya Japan, 461, Tamano Consultants Co., Ltd
Tel: 052-931-5359 **Fax:** 052-931-4100

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology
Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1977	Bachelor	Mie Univ.	Faculty of Fisheries

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP093

Name: Teluyuki Furuhashi

Position: ...Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1954-09-15 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...2-17-43 Higashisakura Higashi ku, Nagoya Japan, 461, Tamano Consultants Co., Ltd

Tel: 052-931-5359 **Fax:** 052-931-4100

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1977	Bachelor	Mie Univ.	Faculty of Fisheries

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP094

Name: Tetsuo Nishimoto

Position: ...Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1954-03-18 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...1-13-3, Aoi, Higashi-ku, Nagoya 461, Japan, Tamano Consultants Co., Ltd.

Tel: 052-936-1585 **Fax:** 052-936-5654

Main Specialty:...Analytical Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1979	M. Sc.	Nagoya Univ. Chemistry	The Faculty of Science

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP095

Name: Takeshi Yamaguchi

Position: ...Professional

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1957-05-06

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...1-13-3, Aoi, Higashi-ku, Nagoya 461, Japan, Tamano Consultants Co., Ltd.

Tel: 052-936-1585 **Fax:** 052-936-5654

Main Specialty:...Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980	Bachelor	Department of Earth Science, Geochemistry	Faculty of Science, Hirosaki Univ.

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP096

Name: Orita Kazumi

Position: ...The chief researcher, Technical

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1959-08-23

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...11-40, Kinkou-cho, Kagoshima city, Kagoshima 892, Japan

Tel: 0992-26-6415 **Fax:** 0992-39-5162

Main Specialty:...the study of noxious red tide organism

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP097

Name: Tokunaga Shigemitsu

Position: ...The researcher, Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...11-40, Kinkou-cho, Kagoshima city, Kagoshima 892, Japan

Tel: 0992-26-6415 **Fax:** 0992-39-5162

Main Specialty:...the water analysis in neritic environment

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP098

Name: Masahito Sakurai

Position: ...Lecture, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1941-05-01 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...1-21-40 Korimoto Kagoshima-City 890 Japan

Tel: 0992-85-8467 **Fax:** 0992-85-8467

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP099

Name: Asano Toshiyuki

Position: ...Associate Professor, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1953-02-14 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...1-21-40 Korimoto, Kagoshima 890, Japan, Dept. of Ocean Civil Eng., Kagoshima Univ.

Tel: 81992858482 **Fax:** 81992858482

Main Specialty:...Coastal Engineering

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1975	B. of Eng.	Civil Eng.	Kyoto Univ.
1977	M. Of Eng	Civil Eng.	Kyoto Univ.
1986	Ph.D	Civil Eng.	Kyoto Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1977	Research Assoc.	Coastal Engrg.	Kyoto Univ.
1990	Assoc. Prof.	Coastal Engrg.	Kagoshima Univ.

No. of Publications:...55 papers

Language Proficiency:...English (good), Japanese (native)

Record Number: JNP100

Name: Sato Michio

Position: ...Professor, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1942-05-17 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...2-23-12 Hoshigamine, Kagoshima shi, 891-01 Japan

Tel: 0992-85-8481 **Fax:** 0992-85-8481

Main Specialty:...Coastal Engineering

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1974	Dr. Eng.	Civil Engineering	Tohoku Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP101

Name: Akitomo Kazunori

Position: ...instructor

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1955-10-14 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Dept. Geophysics, Fac.of Sci., Kyoto Univ., Kitashirakawa Oiwake-cho,
Kyoto, 606, Japan

Tel: 075-753-3923 **Fax:** 075-753-3928

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1988	Dr. Sci.	Physical Oceanography	Kyoto Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990	Researcher	Gravitational Convection	Kyoto Univ.

No. of Publications:...10 (original paper)

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP102

Name: Awaji Toshiyuki

Position: ...Associate Professor

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1947-11-18 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Dept. Geophysics, Fac.of Sci., Kyoto Univ., Kitashirakawa Oiwake-cho,
Kyoto, 606, Japan

Tel: 075-753-3922 **Fax:** 075-753-3928

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1981	Dr. Sci.	Physical Oceanography	Kyoto Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980	Researcher	Tidal Exchange Mechanism	
1981	Consultant	Shelf Water Movement	Indonesian

No. of Publications:...20

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP103

Name: Imasato Norihisa

Position: ...Professor

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1935-07-21 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Dept. Geophysics, Fac.of Sci., Kyoto Univ., Kitashirakawa Oiwake-cho,
Kyoto, 606, Japan

Tel: 075-753-3921 **Fax:** 075-753-3928

Main Specialty:...Education of Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1976	Dr.Sci.	Physical Oceanography	Kyoto Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1962	Researcher	Numerical experiments and data analysis	Kyoto Univ.

No. of Publications:...59 (original papers)

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English

Record Number: JNP104

Name: Kinoshita Hajimu

Position: ...Professor, Top Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1939-02-25 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...5-40-14 Narashino-dai, Funabashi, Chiba, Japan

Tel: 0474-67-1645 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Marine geophysics(Solid earth science)

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1967	B.Sc	Earth Science	Univ.of Tokyo
1969	M.Sc	Earth Science	Univ.of Tokyo
1972	Ph.D	Earth Science	Univ.of Tokyo

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1969 to present	Researcher, Consultant	Poleomagnetism Marine Geophysics	Various Various

No. of Publications:...ca. 100

Language Proficiency:...US-English and Russian

Record Number: JNP105

Name: Kasahara Junzo

Position: ...Top Management

Gender: M D.O.B: 1942-08-20 Nationality: Japanese

Address:...2-4-12 Gakuendai, Miyashiro, Saitama, 345, Japan

Tel: 81480334428 Fax:

Main Specialty:...Marine Seismology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1965	B.Sc	-	Dept. Earth Science, Nagoya Univ.
1967	M.Sc	-	Dept. Earth Science, Nagoya Univ.
1970	Dr.of Sc.	-	Dept. Earth Science, Nagoya Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	Professor	Marine Seismology	Univ.of Tokyo

No. of Publications:...102

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP106

Name: Utada Hisashi

Position: ...Associate Professor

Gender: M D.O.B: 1953-05-29 Nationality: Japanese

Address:...ERI, Univ. of Tokyo, Yayoi 1-1-1, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, 113, Japan

Tel: 81338122111 Fax: 81338161159

Main Specialty:...Electromagnetism of the Earth's Interior

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1976	B.Sc.	Geophysics	Faculty Sci., Univ. of Tokyo
1978	M.Sc.	Geophysics	Faculty Sci., Univ. of Tokyo
1987	D.Sc.	Geophysics	Faculty Sci., Univ. of Tokyo

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...About 50

Language Proficiency:...Japanese (native) and English (excellent)

Record Number: JNP107

Name: Matsunaga Katsuhiko

Position: ...Professor, Fac. Fisheries, Hokkaido Univ., Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1942-03-26 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Dept.Chem., Fac. Fisheries, Hokkaido Univ., Hakodate, Hokkaido 041, Japan

Tel: 0138-40-8805 **Fax:** 0138-43-5015

Main Specialty:...Environmental Coastal Marine Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	-	Iron Uptake by Macroalgae	-
1992	-	Photoreduction of Fe(III) in seawater	-
1993	-	Effects of Iron on Growth of Macroalgae	-
1994	-	Iron Complexation capacity in seawater	-

No. of Publications:...80

Language Proficiency:...Japanese (native language), Fair in English

Record Number: JNP108

Name: Ikegami Takeo

Position: ...JAPMA, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1937-01-23 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...

Tel: **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Prevention of Marine Pollution

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	First Grade Maritime Officer	Marine Pollution Control	Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP109

Name: Hirota Michio

Position: ...Head of Pollutants Chemical Analysis Center, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1947-10-05 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Oceanographical Div., Marine Dept., JMA, 1-3-4 Otemachi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan

Tel: 03-3212-8341 **Fax:** 03-3211-3047

Main Specialty:...Atmospheric Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1975	Dr. of Science	Chemistry	Tokyo Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989	Researcher	Atmospheric and Marine Chemistry	Pollutants Chemical Analysis Center, JMA

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP110

Name: Yamashita Takao

Position: ...Instructor, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1951-05-02 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Kyoto Univ. Apt.514, Gokasho, Uji, Kyoto 611, Japan

Tel: 81774326040 **Fax:** 81774326040

Main Specialty:...Preservation of sandy beaches, Coastal and Marine Hydrodynamics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1977	M.Sc.	Civil Eng.	Kyoto Univ., Japan
1993	Dr. Eng	Coastal Eng.	Kyoto Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985	Visiting Scholar	Coastal Eng.(coral sandy, beach preservation)	Texas A and M Univ.
1991	-	do	Kyoto Univ & IWRD (Indo.)

No. of Publications:...80

Language Proficiency:...Japanese: excellent, English: good

Record Number: JNP111

Name: Yoon Jong-Hwan

Position: ...Associate Professor, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1947-10-14 **Nationality:** Korea

Address:...4-1-3-802 Hirao, Chuo-ku, Fukuoka 810

Tel: 092-523-6939 **Fax:** 092-523-6940

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1978	Ph.D.	Oceanography	Tokyo Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1977	Research Associate	Physical Oceanography	Tokyo Univ.
1979	Visiting Scientist	Numerical Modelling	GFDL Princeton
1990	Assoc. Prof.	Numerical Modelling	Kyushu Univ.

No. of Publications:...26

Language Proficiency:...well in English

Record Number: JNP112

Name: Masaki Takematsu

Position: ...Top Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1935-08-21 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...RIAM, Kyushu Univ., Kasuga, 816, Japan

Tel: 092-573-9611 **Fax:** 092-582-4201

Main Specialty:...Geophysical Fluid Dynamics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1959	Bach. Eng.	Naval Architecture	Tokyo Univ.
1963	M. Eng.	Aeronautical Eng.	Kyoto Univ.
1970	Dr. Eng.	Fluid Mechanics	Kyoto Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992	Professor	Physical Oceanography	Kyushu Univ.

No. of Publications:...55

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP113

Name: Uehara Katsuto

Position: ...Research Associate, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1966-03-06 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...RIAM, Kyushu Univ. Kasuga, Fukuoka, 816, Japan

Tel: 81925739611 **Fax:** 573-1996

Main Specialty:...Ocean General Circulation, Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
-	M.Sci.	Oceanography	Univ.Tokyo

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...20

Language Proficiency:...English, good

Record Number: JNP114

Name: Kusaba Tadao

Position: ...Associate Professor, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1938-08-26 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...RIAM, Kyushu Univ., 6-1 Kasuga-Koen, Kasuga, Fukuoka 816, Japan

Tel: 092-573-9611 **Fax:** 092-573-1996

Main Specialty:...Wind Waves

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
-	Dr. Eng.	Oceanography	Kyushu Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...40

Language Proficiency:...English, good

Record Number: JNP115

Name: Masuda Akira

Position: ...Professor, Middle Management

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1949-02-18

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...RIAM Kyushu Univ., 6-1 Kasuga-Koen, Kasuga, Fukuoka 816, Japan

Tel: 092-573-9611 **Fax:** 092-573-1996

Main Specialty:...Deep Ocean Circulation, Wind Waves

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	D.Sc.	Oceanography	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...50

Language Proficiency:...enough in English

Record Number: JNP116

Name: Hashimoto Yoshio

Position: ...Associate Professor, Professional

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1958-03-22

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...RIAM Kyushu Univ., 6-1 Kasuga-Koen, Kasuga, Fukuoka 816, Japan

Tel: 092-573-9611 **Fax:** 092-582-4201

Main Specialty:...Applied Mechanics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1992	D.Eng.	Aeronautical Eng.	Kyushu Univ. Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...14

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP117

Name: Kawatate Kazuo

Position: ...Professor of Kyushu Univ., Top Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1934-03-27 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...RIAM Kyushu Univ., 6-1 Kasuga-Koen, Kasuga, Fukuoka 816, Japan

Tel: 092-573-9611 **Fax:** 092-582-4201

Main Specialty:...Applied Mechanics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1956	B. Eng.	Applied Mechanics	Dept. Eng., Kyusyu Univ., Japan
1974	Dr. Eng.	Applied Mechanics	Dept. Eng., Kyusyu Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1978	-	Mooring	RIAM, Kyushu Univ.
1987	-	Mooring	RIAM, Kyushu Univ.

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP118

Name: Imawaki Shiro

Position: ...Professor, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1944-09-28 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...RIAM Kyushu Univ., 6-1 Kasuga-Koen, Kasuga, Fukuoka 816, Japan

Tel: 092-573-9611 **Fax:** 092-584-2570

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1968	M.Sc.	Geophysics	Kyoto Univ., Japan
1970	Ph.D.	Geophysics	Kyoto Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1972	Research Associate	Physical Oceanography	Kyoto Univ.
1990	Assoc. Prof.	Physical Oceanography	Kagoshima Univ.
1992	Prof.	Physical Oceanography	Kyushu Univ.

No. of Publications:...21 papers

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP119

Name: Ostrouskii Alexander Grigorievich
Position: ...Associate Professor, Professional
Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1957-04-20 **Nationality:** Russian
Address:...RIAM Kyushu Univ. 87, 6-1 Kasuga-Koen, Kasuga, Fukuoka 816, Japan
Tel: 092-573-9611 **Fax:** 092-584-2570

Main Specialty:...Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1979	M.Sc.	Oceanography	Moscow State Univ., USSR
1983	Ph.D.	Oceanography	Moscow State Univ., USSR

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987	Scientist	RS in Physical Oceanography	P.P. Shirshov Inst. of Oceanology, Moscow

No. of Publications:...27

Language Proficiency:...Russian and English

Record Number: JNP120

Name: Umatani Shin-ichiro
Position: ...Research Associate, Professional
Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1949-07-09 **Nationality:** Japanese
Address:...RIAM Kyushu Univ. 87, 6-1 Kasuga-Koen, Kasuga, Fukuoka 816, Japan
Tel: 092-573-9611 **Fax:** 092-584-2570

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1975	M.Sc.	Atmospheric Science	Kyushu Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1977	Research Associate	Physical Oceanography	Kyushu Univ.

No. of Publications:...16

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP121

Name: Ohkusu Makoto

Position: ...Professor

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1937-11-04

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...RIAM Kyushu Univ., 6-1 Kasuga-Koen, Kasuga, Fukuoka 816, Japan

Tel: 092-573-9611 **Fax:** 092-592-4832

Main Specialty:...Marine Hydrodynamics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1964	M. Eng.	Wave Resistance of Ship	Tokyo Univ., Japan
1973	Dr. Eng.	Marine Hydrodynamics	Kyushu Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...80

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP122

Name: Kashiwagi Masashi

Position: ...Associate Professor

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1955-04-11

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...RIAM Kyushu Univ., 6-1 Kasuga-Koen, Kasuga, Fukuoka 816, Japan

Tel: 092-573-9611 **Fax:** 092-592-4832

Main Specialty:...Dynamics of huge floating structures

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1980	M. Eng.	Ship Maneuveability	Osaka Univ., Japan
1984	Dr. Eng.	Ship Hydrodynamics	Osaka Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...46

Language Proficiency:...No problem in English

Record Number: JNF123

Name: Koterayama Wataru Kubota

Position: ...Professor, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1943-09-28 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Aobadai 3-20-8, Dazaifu 818-01, Fukuoka, Japan

Tel: 092-924-6292 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Ocean Engineering

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1967	B. Eng.	Naval Arch.	Osaka Univ., Japan
1969	M. Eng.	Naval Arch.	Osaka Univ., Japan
1975	Dr. Eng.	Naval Arch.	Osaka Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1976	Associate Prof.	Ocean Engineering	RIAM
1986	Prof.	Under Water Engineering.	RIAM

No. of Publications:...129

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNF124

Name: Hanawa Kimio

Position: ...Professor, Top Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1952-10-19 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Dept. Geophysics, Faculty of Science, Tohoku Univ., Sendai 980-77, Japan

Tel: 81222221800 **Fax:** 81222273671

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1976	B.Sc.	Geophysics	Fac.Sci., Tohoku Univ., Japan
1978	M.Sc.	Geophysics	Fac.Sci., Tohoku Univ., Japan
1981	Dr. Sc.	Geophysics	Fac.Sci., Tohoku Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984	Associate Prof.	Physical Oceanography	Tohoku Univ.
1994	Prof.	Physical Oceanography	Tohoku Univ.

No. of Publications:...42

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP125

Name: Suga Toshio

Position: ...Associate Professor, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1962-04-19 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Dept. Geophysics, Faculty of Science, Tohoku Univ., Sendai 980-77, Japan

Tel: 81222221800 **Fax:** 81222273671

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1985	B.Sc.	Geophysics	Fac.Sci., Tohoku Univ., Japan
1987	M.Sc.	Geophysics	Fac.Sci., Tohoku Univ., Japan
1991	Dr.Sc.	Geophysics	Fac.Sci., Tohoku Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	Research Associate	Physical Oceanography	Tohoku Univ.
1994	Assoc. Prof.	Physical Oceanography	Tohoku Univ.

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP126

Name: Kizu Shoichi

Position: ...Research Associate, Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1965-12-26 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Dept. of Astronomy and Geophysics, Faculty of Science, Tohoku Univ., Sendai 980-77, Japan

Tel: 81222221800 **Fax:** 81222273671

Main Specialty:...Satellite Remote Sensing

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1988	B.Sc.	Physical Oceanography	Tohoku Univ., Japan
1990	M.Sc.	Physical Oceanography	Tohoku Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...5

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP127

Name: Sekiguchi Shuju

Position: ...Executive Director, General Manager of Engineering Div.

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1934-01-29 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...4-11, Sumiyoshi-cho 4-chome, Hoya-shi, Tokyo, Japan

Tel: 0424-21-0807 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Marine Structure and Port Engineering

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1956	B.Eng.	Civil Engineering	Tokyo Metropolitan Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988	Consulting Eng.	Envi. Condition & Design	JICA
1989	Consulting Eng.	Facility Design	JICA

No. of Publications:...38 years

Language Proficiency:...English (Very good), Indonesia: (Good)

Record Number: JNP128

Name: Kato Masahiro

Position: ...Department Manager of Waterfront Development Department

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1943-02-14 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...2415-75, Nara-cho, Midori-ku, Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa pref., Japan

Tel: 045-962-6069 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Marine and Coastal Engineering

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1965	-	Civil Engineering	Nihon Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980	Consultant	Dam Planning, Libiya	SDWR
1982	Consultant	Sabo Planning	JICA

No. of Publications:...many in 29 years

Language Proficiency:...English: Good

Record Number: JNP129

Name: Tsumura Yukihiro

Position: ...Waterfront Development Department, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...33-8, Hayamiya 4-Chome, Nerima-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Tel: 03-3994-8666 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Harbors, Harbor Facilities

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1969	-	Civil Engineering	Tohoku Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1981	Environmentalist	Port Planning & Design	Yokohama Univ.
1988	Consultant	Facility Planning	Japan Government

No. of Publications:...25 years

Language Proficiency:...English: Good

Record Number: JNP130

Name: Nishino Satoru

Position: ...Waterfront Development Department, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1959-01-25 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...9-1, Hatano-dai, 4-chome Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Tel: 03-3782-4854 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Ocean Architecture Engineering

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1982	B.Eng.	Ocean Architecture Engineering	Nihon Univ., Japan
1984	M.Eng.	Ocean Architecture Engineering	Japan Graduate School

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	Consultant	Harbors Facility Design	JICA
1994	Consultant	Ocean Dev. Integrity Plnng	JICA

No. of Publications:...10 years

Language Proficiency:...English (Very good), Spanish (Good)

Record Number: JNP131

Name: Kondou Hideo

Position: ...

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1951-05-22 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...154-19 Iedokoro, Misatomura, Agei-gun, Mie, Japan

Tel: 0592-79-3391 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1974	B.of Fisheries	Marine Ecology	Fac. of Fisheries, Mie Prefectial Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP132

Name: Murata Moritoshi

Position: ...Assistant Director, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1949-03-04 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...1718 Motomachi, Obata-cho, Watarai-gun, Mie, 519-05, Japan

Tel: 0596-24-1324 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Applied Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1971	B.Eng.	Chemistry	Dosaka Inst. of Tech., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1993	Researcher	Sea water Investigation	Mie Envi. Conserv. Agency
1994	Researcher	Sea water and Sedimentation	Mie Envi. Conserv. Agency

No. of Publications:...Unpublished Print

Language Proficiency:...Daily English Conversation

Record Number: JNP133

Name: Oohira Tomonori

Position: ...Assistant Manager

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1951-10-11 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...3-6-21, Nomura, Kameyama, Mie 519-01, Japan

Tel: 05958-8-2096 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Marine Environment

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1976	B.Eng.	Mar. Envi. (Remote Sensing)	Fac.of Oceanogr., Tokai Univ.
1979	M. Fish.	Marine Environment	Grad. Sch. of Bio Res. Mie Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1976	-	Sea-water Purification	-

No. of Publications:...2

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP134

Name: Naka Masaru

Position: ...Chief Manager, Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1920-12-20 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Honmachi 1284, Obatacho, Watarai-gun, Mie 519-05, Japan

Tel: 0596-24-7394 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Marine Environment

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1991	-	Training in Remote Sensing	Japan Remote Sensing Society

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	-	Extend Of Muddy Water	-
1991	-	Effects of Waste Water in Bay	-
1992	-	Bay Improvement	-

No. of Publications:...4

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNPI35

Name: Chaen Masaaki

Position: ...Professional

Gender: M D.O.B: 1932-07-10 Nationality: Japanese

Address: ...18-1 Kibougaoka-cho, Kagoshima 891-01

Tel: 0992-68-8577 Fax:

Main Specialty: ...Fishing ground Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	Current Observation	Kagoshima Univ.

No. of Publications: ...30

Language Proficiency: ...English

Record Number: JNPI36

Name: Imai Takehiko

Position: ...Professor Fac. Fisheries, Kagoshima Univ.

Gender: D.O.B: 1933-01-18 Nationality: Japanese

Address: ...Shimoarata-4, Kagoshima City, 890 Japan

Tel: 0992-86-4230 Fax: 0992-86-4015

Main Specialty: ...Fishing gear and technology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1955	B. Sc.	Fisheries	Kagoshima Univ.
1985	Ph.D.	Fisheries	Hokkaido Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	Researcher	Artificial Reefs	-

No. of Publications: ...39

Language Proficiency: ...English

Record Number: JNP137

Name: Noro Tadahide

Position: ...Associate Professor, Kagoshima Univ., Japan, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1950-04-09 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Fac.Fisheries, Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima, 890 Japan

Tel: 0992-86-4131 **Fax:** 0992-86-4133

Main Specialty:...Marine Botany(Taxonomy and ecology of seaweeds)

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1974	B.Sc.	Aquaculture	Kagoshima Univ., Japan
1976	M.Sc.	Marine Botany	Hokkaido Univ., Japan
1985	Dr. Sc.	Marine Botany	Hokkaido Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989	Lecturer	Marine Botany	Kagoshima Univ., Japan
1994	Assoc. Prof.	Marine Botany	Kagoshima Univ., Japan

No. of Publications:...27 (2 books and 25 scientific papers)

Language Proficiency:...Japanese and English

Record Number: JNP138

Name: Kadowaki Shusaku

Position: ...Fisheries Research Lab., Fac. of Fish, Kagoshima Univ., Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1951-01-23 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Azuma-cho, Izumi-gun, Kagoshima 899-14

Tel: 0996-86-0274 **Fax:** 0996-86-0274

Main Specialty:...Ecological Production of Aquaculture

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1976	M. Sc	Fisheries	Kagoshima Univ., Japan
1990	Dr. Sc.	Fisheries	Hokkaido Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1978	Acting Director	Fisheries	Fish. Res. Lab., Fac. of Fish. Kagoshima Univ.

No. of Publications:...30

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP139

Name: Ichikawa Hiroshi

Position: ...Associate Professor, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1949-05-16 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Fac.Fisheries, Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima, 890 Japan

Tel: 81992864102 **Fax:** 81992864015

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1978	Dr.Sc.	Geophysics	Kyoto Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1979	Research Assistant	Physical Oceanography	Kagoshima Univ.
1984	Assis. Prof.	Physical Oceanography	Kagoshima Univ.
1992	Assoc. Prof.	Physical Oceanography	Kagoshima Univ.

No. of Publications:...30

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP140

Name: Suzuki Hiroshi

Position: ...Research Associate, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1954-02-02 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Fac.Fisheries, Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima, 890 Japan

Tel: 0992-86-4143 **Fax:** 0992-86-4133

Main Specialty:...Aquatic Ecology, Marine Biology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1990	Dr.Sc.	Biology	Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980	-	Larval Distribution	-
1991	-	Larval Ecology	-

No. of Publications:...24

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP141

Name: Matsuoka Tatsuo

Position: ...Associate Pro., Fac. Fisheries of Kagoshima Univ., Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1950-06-08 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Fac.Fisheries, Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima, 890 Japan

Tel: 0992-86-4241 **Fax:** 0992-86-4015

Main Specialty:...Fishing technology;to exclude by-catch discards

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1978	B.Sc.	Fisheries Technology	Hokkaido Univ.
1981	M.Sc.	Fisheries Technology	Hokkaido Univ.
1984	Dr.Sc.	Fisheries Science	Hokkaido Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1984	Lecturer	Fishing Vessel Tech.	Papua New Guinea Univ. of Tech.
1986	Senior Lecturer	Fishing Gear Tech.	Univ. of Papua New Guinea
1992	Associate Pro.	Int'l Fish. Regulation	Kagoshima Univ.

No. of Publications:...45

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English, Mellanesian Pidgin, Russian, Chinese

Record Number: JNP142

Name: Kawamura Gunzo

Position: ...Professor, Kagoshima Univ.

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1944-10-04 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Fac.Fisheries, Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima, 890 Japan

Tel: 0992-86-4240 **Fax:** 0992-86-4015

Main Specialty:...Fisheries

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1969	M.Sc.	Fishery	Hokkaido Univ., Japan
1978	D.of Fisheries	Fishery	Hokkaido Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1970	Bay surrey	Oceanography and Ecology	Kagoshima Univ.
-	-	Fish Physiology	Kagoshima Univ.

No. of Publications:...87

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP143

Name: Ando Seiichi

Position: ...Associate Professor

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1955-03-01 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Dept.Fisheries Science, Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima, 890, Japan

Tel: 0992-86-4201 **Fax:** 0992-86-4015

Main Specialty:...Marine Biochemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1986	Dr.Sc.	Food Biochemical Studies on Chum Salmon	Hokkaido Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...55

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP144

Name: Onoue Yoshio

Position: ...Professor, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1937-09-05 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Fac.Fisheries, Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima, 890 Japan

Tel: 0992-86-4130 **Fax:** 0992-86-4133

Main Specialty:...Marine Environmental Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1961	BS	Mar. Sci.	Hiroshima Univ., Japan
1963	MS	Mar. Sci.	Univ. Of Tokyo, Japan
1977	Ph.D.	Mar. Sci.	Univ. Of Washington, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983	Professor	Mar. Sci.	Kagoshima Univ.

No. of Publications:...more than 50

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP145

Name: Ozawa Takakazu

Position: ...Professor, Top Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1941-10-07 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Fac.Fisheries, Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima, 890 Japan

Tel: 0992-86-4150 **Fax:** 0992-86-4133

Main Specialty:...Fish larvae

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1983	Ph.D.	Marine Ecology	Kyushu Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1983	Researcher	Occurrence and abundance of fish eggs and larvae	Fac. of Fisheries

No. of Publications:...30

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP146

Name: Arakawa Osamu

Position: ...Research Assistant, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1960-06-21 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Fac.Fisheries, Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima, 890 Japan

Tel: 0992-86-4132 **Fax:** 0992-86-4133

Main Specialty:...Marine Toxicology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1989	Dr. of Agriculture	Marine Biochemistry	Univ. of Tokyo, Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...30

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP147

Name: Ohtomi Jun

Position: ...Assistant Professor of Kagoshima Univ.

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1963-06-11 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Fac.Fisheries, Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima, 890 Japan

Tel: 0992-86-4152 **Fax:** 0992-86-4015

Main Specialty:...Fisheries biology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1988	M. of Agri.	Fisheries	Univ. of Tokyo, Japan
1991	Dr. of Agri.	Fisheries	Univ. of Tokyo, Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991	-	Stock Mngt.of the mantis shrimp	Univ. of Tokyo
1994		Aquatic Ecology	Kagoshima Univ.

No. of Publications:...7

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP148

Name: Koshio Shunsuke

Position: ...Associate Professor, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1953-11-10 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Fac.Fisheries, Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima, 890 Japan

Tel: 0992-86-4182 **Fax:** 0992-86-4184

Main Specialty:...Nutrition Aquatic Animals

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1976	B.Sc.	Aquaculture	Tokyo Univ., Japan
1978	M.Sc.	Aquaculture	Tokyo Univ., Japan
1985	Ph.D.	Marine Biology	Dalhousie Univ., Canada

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...30

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP149

Name: Kikukawa Hiroyuki

Position: ...Assistant Professor

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1944-04-12 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima, 890 Japan

Tel: 0992-86-4122 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Numerical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1973	Dr.	Physics	Tokyo Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...17

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP150

Name: Hidaka Tomio

Position: ...Professor of Kagoshima Univ., Top Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1930-12-29 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima, 890 Japan

Tel: 0992-86-4190 **Fax:** 0992-86-4015

Main Specialty:...Microbiologist

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1954	Dr. Sc.	Marine Ecology	Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	Marine Microbiology	Kagoshima Univ.

No. of Publications:...50

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP151

Name: Kanazawa Akio

Position: ...Professor, Professional

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1930-04-19

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...Fac.Fisheries, Kagoshima Univ., 4-50-20 Shimoarata, Kagoshima, 890 Japan

Tel: 0992-86-4180 **Fax:** 0992-86-4184

Main Specialty:...Fish and Shrimp Nutrition

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1951	BS	-	Kagoshima Univ., Fac. of Fisheries
1962	Ph.D.		Kyushima Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1960	Assistant Prof	Biochemistry	Kagoshima Univ.
1965	Assoc. Prof.	Shrimp Nutrition	Kagoshima Univ.
1981	.Prof.	Fish Nutrition	Kagoshima Univ.

No. of Publications:...272

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP152

Name: Hirayama Kazutsugu

Position: ...Professor, Top Management

Gender: M

D.O.B: 1931-10-20

Nationality: Japanese

Address:...Fac.of Fisheries, Nagasaki Univ., 852 Menoto 2-34-3, Nagasaki, Japan

Tel: 958-47-1111 **Fax:** 958-44-3516

Main Specialty:...Aquaculture

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1965	Dr. of Agri.	Aquaculture	Univ. of Tokyo

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1979	Professor	Aquaculture	Nagasaki Univ.

No. of Publications:...120

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP153

Name: Takita Toru

Position: ...

Gender: **D.O.B:** **Nationality:**

Address:...Fac. of Fisheries, Nagasaki Univ., 1-14 Bunkyo-machi, Nagasaki 852, Japan

Tel: 0958-47-1111 **Fax:** 0958-44-3516

Main Specialty:...Estuarine Biology, Fish Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1974	Ph.D.	Fisheries Science	Kyushu Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1974	Associate Prof.	Marine Zoology	Nagasaki Univ.
1979	Prof.	Marine Zoology	Nagasaki Univ.

No. of Publications:...46

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP154

Name: Senta Tetsushi

Position: ...Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1931-11-26 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Fac. of Fisheries, Nagasaki Univ., 1-14 Bunkyo-machi, Nagasaki 852, Japan

Tel: 0958-47-1111 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Ichthyology, Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1954	B.Sc.	Fisheries Science	Kyushu Univ., Japan
1965	Dr.Agr.	Fisheries Science	Kyushu Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1954	Research Scientist	Coastal oceanography	Fish. Exp. Sta. Nagasaki
1971	Chief Scientist	Fisheries Resource	SEADEF
1975	Prof.		Fac. Of Fish., Nagasaki Univ.

No. of Publications:...95

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP155

Name: Oda Tatsuya

Position: ...Associate Professor, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1954-01-06 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Division of Biochemistry, Fac. of Fisheries, Nagasaki Univ., Nagasaki, 852, Japan

Tel: 0958-47-1111 **Fax:** 0958-44-3516

Main Specialty:...Biochemistry, Cell Biology, Molecular Biology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1984	Dr.Agr.	Biochemistry	Fac.Agr., Kyushu Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989	-	Toxic Mech.of Red Tide Plankton Chattonella	Fac. of Fisheries, Nagasaki Univ.

No. of Publications:...41

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP156

Name: Takemura Akira

Position: ...Professor

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1942-08-19 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Fac. of Fisheries, Nagasaki Univ., 1-14 Bunkyo-machi, Nagasaki 852, Japan

Tel: 0958-47-1111 **Fax:** 0958-44-3516

Main Specialty:...Acoustical Behavior of Aquatic Animals

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP157

Name: Koido Takashi

Position: ...

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1957-04-01 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Fac. of Fisheries, Nagasaki Univ., 1-14 Bunkyo-machi, Nagasaki 852, Japan

Tel: 958-47-1111 **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Fish Ethology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: JNP158

Name: Nakata Hideaki

Position: ...Associate Professor

Gender: **D.O.B:** 1950-01-01 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...1-15-1 Minamidai, Nakano, Tokyo 164, Japan

Tel: 03-5351-6504 **Fax:** 03-5351-6506

Main Specialty:...Fisheries Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1972	B.D.	Fisheries	Univ. of Tokyo, Japan
1977	Dr. Agr.	Fisheries Oceanography	Univ. of Tokyo, Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...About 70

Language Proficiency:...English (Excellent)

Record Number: JNP159

Name: Kishi Michio

Position: ...Research Associate, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...ORI, Univ. Tokyo, 1-15-1 Minamidai, Nakano, Tokyo 164, Japan

Tel: 81353516507 **Fax:** 81353516506

Main Specialty:...Numerical modelling of marine ecosystems

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990	Numerical Modelling of aquaculture	all bays around Japan where aquaculture is carried out	Fisheries Agency of Japan

No. of Publications:...30

Language Proficiency:...English and Japanese

Record Number: JNP160

Name: Saino Toshiro

Position: ...Associate Professor, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1948-12-08 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...1-15-1 Minamidai, Nakano, Tokyo, 164, Japan

Tel: 81353516456 **Fax:** 81353516461

Main Specialty:...Global Biogeochemical Cycling

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1978	D.Sci.	Biochemistry	Univ. of Tokyo

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...less than 60

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP161

Name: Kimura Shingo

Position: ...Research Associate, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1961-06-17 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...ORI, Univ. Tokyo, 1-15-1 Minamidai, Nakano, Tokyo 164, Japan

Tel: 81353516509 **Fax:** 81353516506

Main Specialty:...Fisheries Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1980	B.D.	Fisheries Oceanography	Tokyo Univ. of Fisheries, Japan
1984	M.D.	Fisheries Oceanography	Univ. Of Tokyo, Japan
1986	Ph.D.	Fisheries Oceanography	Univ. Of Tokyo, Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989	Research Assoc.	Fisheries Oceanogr.	Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo

No. of Publications:...20

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP162

Name: Komatsu Teruhisa

Position: ...Research, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1952-03-01 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...ORI, Univ. Tokyo, 1-15-1 Minamidai, Nakano, Tokyo 164, Japan

Tel: 81353516575 **Fax:** 81353516514

Main Specialty:...Studies on Marine Environment in a Seaweed forest

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1989	Dr. of Agr.	Fisheries	Kyoto Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990	-	Aquaculture	JFR Conserv. Assoc.
1991	-	Reproduction Sys of Sardine	ORI, Univ. of Tokyo
1993	-	Ecology of Caulerpa Toxicaria	Univ. Nice
1994	-	Reproduction Sys of Pelagic Fishes	ORI, Univ. of Tokyo

No. of Publications:...28

Language Proficiency:...English, Japanese, French

Record Number: JNP163

Name: Honjo Tsuneo

Position: ...Director, Red Tide Research Division, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1944-03-04 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Maruishi 2-17-5, Ohno-cho, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima 739-04, Japan

Tel: 0829-55-0666 **Fax:** 0829-54-1216

Main Specialty:...Science of Red Tides, Eutrophication(Coastal environment)

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...About 30

Language Proficiency:...Slightly proficient in English

Record Number: JNP164

Name: Imai Ichiro

Position: ...Chief of Red Tide Biology Section, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1953-01-06 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Maruishi 2-17-5, Ohno-cho, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima 739-04, Japan

Tel: 0829-55-0666 **Fax:** 0829-54-1216

Main Specialty:...Red Tide Biology, Marine Microbiology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...About 30

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP165

Name: Tamai Kyoichi

Position: ...Chief of Red Tide Research Division, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1949-06-08 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Maruishi 2-17-5, Ohno-cho, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima 739-04, Japan

Tel: 0829-55-0666 **Fax:** 0829-54-1216

Main Specialty:...Marine Benthology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...About 25

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP166

Name: Fujioka Yoshimi

Position: ...Senior Researcher, Professional

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1956-08-03 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Sanbashi-dori 6-1-21, Kochi 780, Japan

Tel: 0888-32-5146 **Fax:** 0888-31-3103

Main Specialty:...Coral Reef Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
-	-	-	-

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...About 30

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: JNP167

Name: Matsumoto Seiji

Position: ...Manager, Technical Dept. System Development Group, Middle Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1951-10-18 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Loop-X Building 7 floor, 3-9-15, Kaigan, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108, Japan

Tel: 81354401867 **Fax:** 81354401869

Main Specialty:...Nuclear Engineering

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1977	B.S.	Nuclear Engineering	Kyoto Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990	-	Environmental Information Database System & GIS	JANUS

No. of Publications:...0

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP168

Name: Takahashi Wataru

Position: ...Technical

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1968-12-12 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...Loop-X Building 8 floor, 3-9-15, Kaigan, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108, Japan

Tel: 81354401853 **Fax:** 81354401870

Main Specialty:...Meteorology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1992	B.S.	Meteorology	Tsukuba Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992	-	Remote Sensing in	JANUS
1993	-	Coccolithophorid Blooms Atmospheric Algorithms. for Ocean Color Scanner	JANUS

No. of Publications:...1

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: JNP169

Name: Kajiura Kinjiro

Position: ...Advisor in Technology, Top Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1925-03-31 **Nationality:** Japanese

Address:...

Tel: **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Geophysics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1958	Ph.D.	Geophysics	Texas A and M, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...English (Excellent)

Record Number: JNP170

Name: Tsubota Hiroyuki

Position: ...Advisor in Technology, Top Management

Gender: M **D.O.B:** 1928-11-30 **Nationality:**

Address:...

Tel: **Fax:**

Main Specialty:...Marine Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1963	Dr. of Sci.	Analytical chemistry	Univ. of Kobe, Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	Member of steering committee	Marine Pollution Monitoring	Japan Environment Agency

No. of Publications:...Numerous

Language Proficiency:...Fluent in English.

Record Number: ROK001

Name: Rho, Hong-Kil

Position: Professor

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 16/08/39

Nationality: Korean

Address: 690-756 Ara 1dong, Cheju City, Cheju-do, Korea

Tel: 64-54-3414 **Fax:** 64-56-3473

Main Specialty:...Fisheries Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1985	Ph.D.	Fisheries Oceanography	Tokyo Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English, Korean

Record Number: ROK002

Name: Yang, Sung-Kee

Position: Full-Time Lecture

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 14/08/54

Nationality: Korean

Address: 690-756 Ara 1dong, Cheju City, Cheju-do, Korea

Tel: 64-54-3451 **Fax:** 64-56-3473

Main Specialty:...Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
	Ph.D.	Oceanography	Tokyo Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English, Korean

Record Number: ROK003

Name: Pang, Ig-Chan

Position: Assistant Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 14/08/49

Nationality: Korean

Address: 690-756 Ara 1dong, Cheju City, Cheju-do, Korea

Tel: 64-54-3434 **Fax:** 64-56-3473

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
	Ph.D.	Oceanography	Florida State Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK004

Name: Hahn, Sang-Bok

Position: Director of Oceanography Division

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 12/11/40

Nationality: Korean

Address: Shirang-ri, Kijang-up, Yangsan-gun, Kyungnam, 626-900 Korea

Tel: 523-361-8067 **Fax:** 523-362-0902

Main Specialty:...Oceanography & Remote Sensing

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1987	Ph.D.	Physical Oceanography	Flinders Univ., Australia

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1981-87	Advanced Researcher	Oceanography	Flinders Univ., Australia

No. of Publications:...230

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK005

Name: Kang, Young-Shil

Position: Head of Marine Biology Lab.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 03/06/59

Nationality: Korean

Address: Shirang-ri, Kijang-up, Yangsan-gun, Kyungnam, 626-900 Korea

Tel: 51-465-0091 **Fax:** 523-362-0902

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1992	Ph.D.	Marine Ecology	National Fisheries Univ. of Pusan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...20

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK006

Name: Suh, Young-Sang

Position:

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 25/11/62

Nationality: Korean

Address: Shirang-ri, Kijang-up, Yangsan-gun, Kyungnam, 626-900 Korea

Tel: 523-361-8052 **Fax:** 523-361-8076

Main Specialty:...Oceanography & Remote Sensing

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1992	Certificate	Oceanography Information System	WDC-D, China

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990-present	Marine Remote Sensing	SST analyzing; suspended sediment detection	Marine Remote Sensing Lab., NFRDA, Korea

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK007

Name: Kim, Hak-Gyoon

Position: Director of Environment Research Division

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 08/09/49

Nationality: Korean

Address: Shirang-ri, Kijang-up, Yangsan-gun, Kyungnam, 626-900 Korea

Tel: 523-361-8068 **Fax:** 523-361-8076

Main Specialty:...Marine Pollution & Red Tide

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1989	Ph.D.	Marine Biology	National Fisheries Univ. of Pusan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...40

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, French, Japanese

Record Number: ROK008

Name: Lee, Sam-Geun

Position: Senior Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 10/05/52

Nationality: Korean

Address: Shirang-ri, Kijang-up, Yangsan-gun, Kyungnam, 626-900 Korea

Tel: 523-361-8053 **Fax:** 523-361-8076

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology, Fisheries, Red Tide

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1991	Ph.D.	Marine Biology	Kyungsung Univ., Korea

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...29

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, Japanese

Record Number: ROK009

Name: Chung, Ik-Kyo

Position: Associate Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 18/08/53

Nationality: Korean

Adress: Dept. Marine Sciences, PNU, #30 Changjeon-dong, Keumjung-gu, Pusan 609-735, Korea

Tel: 51-510-2279 **Fax:** 51-581-2963

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1987	Ph.D.	Oceanography	State Univ. of N.Y. at Stony Brook

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...16

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK010

Name: Han, Myung-Woo

Position: Assistant Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 10/10/55

Nationality: Korean

Adress: Dept. Marine Sciences, PNU, #30 Changjeon-dong, Keumjung-gu, Pusan 609-735, Korea

Tel: 51-510-2287 **Fax:** 51-581-2963

Main Specialty:...Marine Geochemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1987	Ph.D.	Marine Sciences	OSU, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988-90	Senior Research Scientist	Marine Sciences	KORDI

No. of Publications:...20

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK011

Name: Lee, You-Dae

Position: Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 17/02/36

Nationality: Korean

Address: Dept. Marine Sciences, PNU, #30 Changjeon-dong, Keumjung-gu, Pusan 609-735, Korea

Tel: 51-510-1774 **Fax:** 51-581-2963

Main Specialty:...Marine Geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1980	Ph.D.	Marine Geology	Bordeaux Univ., France

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, French, Japanese

Record Number: ROK012

Name: Won, Moon-Zoo

Position: Associate Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 06/08/50

Nationality: Korean

Address: Dept. Marine Sciences, PNU, #30 Changjeon-dong, Keumjung-gu, Pusan 609-735, Korea

Tel: 51-510-2274 **Fax:** 51-581-2963

Main Specialty:...Micropaleontology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1983	Ph.D.	Micropaleontology	Bonn Univ., Germany

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, German

Record Number: ROK013

Name: Lee, Sang-Ryong

Position: Associate Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 20/02/50

Nationality: Korean

Address: Dept. Marine Sciences, PNU, #30 Changjeon-dong, Keumjung-gu, Pusan 609-735, Korea

Tel: 51-510-2273 **Fax:** 51-581-2963

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1981	Ph.D.	Marine Fluid Mechanics	Univ. of Grenoble, France

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, French

Record Number: ROK014

Name: Park, Moon-Jin

Position: Assistant Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 24/07/53

Nationality: Korean

Address: Dept. Oceanography, CNU, #220 Kung-dong, Yusong-gu, Daejeon City, Korea 305-764

Tel: 42-821-6439 **Fax:** 42-823-8285

Main Specialty:...Tide Dynamics, Coastal Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1990	Ph.D.	Physical Oceanography	State Univ. of N.Y. at Stony Brook

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990	Consultant		N.Y. Sea Grant Institute

No. of Publications:...6

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK015

Name: Park, Chul

Position: Associate Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 11/03/56

Nationality: Korean

Address: Dept. Oceanography, CNU, #220 Kung-dong, Yusong-gu, Daejeon City, Korea 305-764

Tel: 42-821-6438 **Fax:** 42-823-8285

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1987	Ph.D.	Biological Oceanography	Univ. of Texas A&M, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991-92	Researcher		Univ. of Hawaii

No. of Publications:...6

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK016

Name: Ro, Young-Jae

Position: Associate Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 03/02/53

Nationality: Korean

Address: Dept. Oceanography, CNU, #220 Kung-dong, Yusong-gu, Daejeon City, Korea 305-764

Tel: 42-821-6437 **Fax:** 42-823-8285

Main Specialty:...Image Processing, Numerical Modelling, Remote Sens

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1985	Ph.D.	Physical Oceanography	State Univ. of N.Y. at Stony Brook

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
			20

No. of Publications:...0

Language Proficiency:...

Record Number: ROK017

Name: Kim, Kee-Hyun

Position: Associate Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 15/12/49

Nationality: Korean

Address: Dept. Oceanography, CNU, #220 Kung-dong, Yusong-gu, Daejeon City, Korea 305-764

Tel: 42-821-6436 **Fax:** 42-823-8285

Main Specialty:...Environmental Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1984	Ph.D.	Chemical Oceanography	Florida State Univ., USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989-90	Visiting Prof.		California Univ.

No. of Publications:...8

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK018

Name: Park, Soo-Chul

Position: Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 25/02/52

Nationality: Korean

Address: Dept. Oceanography, CNU, #220 Kung-dong, Yusong-gu, Daejeon City, Korea 305-764

Tel: 42-821-6434 **Fax:** 42-823-8285

Main Specialty:...Sedimentology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1983	Ph.D.	Geological Oceanography	Cristian Alberechts Univ., Zu Kiel, Germ

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987-88	Visiting Prof.		State Univ. of N.Y.

No. of Publications:...16

Language Proficiency:...German, English, Korean

Record Number: ROK019

Name: Lee, Tae-Won

Position: Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 22/01/50

Nationality: Korean

Address: Dept. Oceanography, CNU, #220 Kung-dong, Yusong-gu, Daejeon City, Korea 305-764

Tel: 42-821-6433 **Fax:** 42-823-8285

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1979	PhD	Biological Oceanography	Sciences et Technique du Languedoc Montp

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...11

Language Proficiency:...French, English, Korean

Record Number: ROK020

Name: You, Hoan-Su

Position: Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 26/09/35

Nationality: Korean

Address: Dept. Oceanography, Chonnam Nat'l Univ., #300 Yongbong-dong, Buk-gu, Kwangju City, Korea 500-070

Tel: 62-520-7191 **Fax:** 62-520-6888

Main Specialty:...Marine Geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1983	Ph.D.	Marine Geology	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...80

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, Japanese

Record Number: ROK021

Name: Kim, Joo-Yong

Position: Associate Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 20/02/57

Nationality: Korean

Address: Dept. Oceanography, Chonnam Nat'l Univ., #300 Yongbong-dong, Buk-gu, Kwangju City, Korea 500-070

Tel: 62-520-7193 **Fax:** 62-520-6888

Main Specialty:...Micropaleontology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1990	Ph.D.	Micropaleontology	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...17

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK022

Name: Cha, Seong-Sig

Position: Associate Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 07/06/55

Nationality: Korean

Address: Dept. Oceanography, Chonnam Nat'l Univ., #300 Yongbong-dong, Buk-gu, Kwangju City, Korea 500-070

Tel: 62-520-7193 **Fax:** 62-520-6888

Main Specialty:...Fish Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1987	Ph.D.	Biological Oceanography	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...21

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK023

Name: Suh, Hae-Lip

Position: Assistant Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 22/01/55

Nationality: Korean

Address: Dept. Oceanography, Chonnam Nat'l Univ., #300 Yongbong-dong, Buk-gu, Kwangju City, Korea 500-070

Tel: 62-520-7194 **Fax:** 62-520-6888

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1988	Ph.D.	Marine Ecology	Tokyo Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...23

Record Number: ROK024

Name: Kim, Kwang-Young

Position: Assistant Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 03/06/64

Nationality: Korean

Address: Dept. Oceanography, Chonnam Nat'l Univ., #300 Yongbong-dong, Buk-gu, Kwangju City, Korea 500-070

Tel: 62-520-7195 **Fax:** 62-520-6888

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1991	Ph.D.	Biology	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...12

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK025

Name: Kang, Hyo-Jin

Position: Assistant Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 02/03/51

Nationality: Korean

Address: RIMST, #1 Dongsam-dong, Youngdo-gu, Pusan City 606-791, Korea

Tel: 51-410-4322 **Fax:** 51-404-3986

Main Specialty:...Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1987	Ph.D.	Oceanography	Old Dominion Univ., USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, Japanese

Record Number: ROK026

Name: Choi, Kyung-Sik

Position: Assistant Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 21/05/57

Nationality: Korean

Address: RIMST, #1 Dongsam-dong, Youngdo-gu, Pusan City 606-791, Korea

Tel: 51-410-4324 **Fax:** 51-404-3986

Main Specialty:...Arctic Engineering

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1989	Ph.D.	Ocean Engineering	M.I.T.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...14

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK027

Name: You, Hong-Sun

Position: Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 23/02/36

Nationality: Korean

Address: RIMST, #1 Dongsam-dong, Youngdo-gu, Pusan City 606-791, Korea

Tel: 51-410-4321 **Fax:** 51-404-3986

Main Specialty:...Estuary Physics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1982	M.S.	Oceanography	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...28

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, Japanese

Record Number: ROK028

Name: Noh, Il

Position: Full-Time Lecture

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 06/06/52

Nationality: Korean

Address: RIMST, #1 Dongsam-dong, Youngdo-gu, Pusan City 606-791, Korea

Tel: 51-410-4327 **Fax:** 51-404-3986

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1991	Ph.D.	Oceanography	Univ. of Texas A&M, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...13

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK029

Name: Hong, Jae-Sang

Position: Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 23/05/51

Nationality: Korean

Address: #253 Yonghyun-dong, Nam-gu, Incheon City, Korea 402-020

Tel: 32-860-7705 **Fax:** 32-862-0988

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1980	Ph.D.	Biological Oceanography	Univ. d'Aix-Marseille, France

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985	Visiting Prof.	Benthic Ecology	California State Univ.

No. of Publications:...50

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, French

Record Number: ROK030

Name: Lee, Yong-Chul

Position: Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 15/11/30

Nationality: Korean

Address: #253 Yonghyun-dong, Nam-gu, Incheon City, Korea 402-020

Tel: 32-860-7701 **Fax:** 32-862-0988

Main Specialty:...Fisheries, Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1962	Dr. Sc.	Biological Oceanography	Sorbonne Univ., France

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1977-86	Research Director	Fisheries	IFREMER, France

No. of Publications:...85

Language Proficiency:...French, Japanese, English, Korean

Record Number: ROK031

Name: Seung, Young-Ho

Position: Prof.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 28/10/49

Nationality: Korean

Address: #253 Yonghyun-dong, Nam-gu, Incheon City, Korea 402-020

Tel: 32-860-7703 **Fax:** 32-862-0988

Main Specialty:...Oceanography, Modelling

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1979	Ph.D.	Physical Oceanography	Univ. Paris 6

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...28

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, French, Japanese

Record Number: ROK032

Name: Chung, Sung-Ung

Position: Division Director

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 24/11/41

Nationality: Korean

Address: #280-17 Pulkwang-dong, Eunpyung-gu, Seoul 122-040, Korea

Tel: 2-389-6711 **Fax:** 2-389-8712

Main Specialty:...Biology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1972	M.B.	Public Health	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...1

Language Proficiency:...Japanese

Record Number: ROK033

Name: Kwon, Oh-Sang

Position: Researcher

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 03/08/59

Nationality: Korean

Adress: #280-17 Pulkwang-dong, Eunpyung-gu, Seoul 122-040, Korea

Tel: 2-389-6711 **Fax:** 2-389-8712

Main Specialty:...Water Treatment and Management

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1984	M.S.	Environmental Engineering	Inha Univ., Korea

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, Japanese

Record Number: ROK034

Name: Huh, In-Ae

Position: Researcher

Gender: Female

D.O.B: 02/06/61

Nationality: Korean

Adress: #280-17 Pulkwang-dong, Eunpyung-gu, Seoul 122-040, Korea

Tel: 2-389-6711 **Fax:** 2-389-8712

Main Specialty:...Chemical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1989	M.S.	Oceanography	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK035

Name: Song, Won-Oh

Position: President

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 18/10/42

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Coastal Eng.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1973	Ph.D.	Coastal Eng.	Texas A&M Univ., USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...15

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK036

Name: Han, Sang-Joon

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 11/10/46

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1982	Ph.D.	Marine Geology	Univ. Paris XI, France

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...53

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, French, Japanese

Record Number: ROK037

Name: Won, Joong-Sun

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 09/05/60

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Remote Sensing, Digital Processing, GIS

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1993	Ph.D.	Geophysical & Geological Remote Sensing	Univ. Manitoba, Canada

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...12

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROIS038

Name: Lee, Jae-Hac

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 23/06/47

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Biology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1987	Ph.D.	Marine Ecology	Nat'l Fisheries Univ. of Pusan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...25

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK039

Name: Chang, Man

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 06/10/54

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Phytoplankton Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1990	Ph.D.	Phytoplankton Ecology,	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1991-92	Visiting Scientist	Brown Tide in Coastal Zone	MSRC, SUNY, USA

No. of Publications:...14

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK040

Name: Yoo, Sin-Jae

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 17/03/55

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Remote Sensing, Ecological Modelling

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1987	Ph.D.	Ecology	State Univ. of N.Y., USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...12

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK041

Name: Choi, Jin-Woo

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 17/02/57

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Benthos

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1990	Ph.D.	Oceanography	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...11

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK042

Name: Kim, Jong-Man

Position: Vice President

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 30/09/47

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Biology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1984	Ph.D.	Fisheries	Tokyo Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988	Post-Doc.	Ecology of Fish Larvae	Southeast-Fisheries Center, NFMS, NOAA

No. of Publications:...30

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English, Korean

Record Number: ROK043

Name: Yi, Soon-Kil

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 10/10/49

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Thermal Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1987	Ph.D.	Thermal Ecology	Nat'l Fisheries Univ. of Pusan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...15

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK044

Name: Myoung, Jung-Goo

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 21/11/55

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Aquaculture

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1992	Ph.D.	Ichthyology	Nat'l Fisheries Univ. of Pusan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...23

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, Japanese

Record Number: ROK045

Name: Hong, Seoung-Yong
Position: Principal Research Scientist
Gender: Male D.O.B: 26/01/49 Nationality: Korean
Adress: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600
Tel: 345-400-6000 Fax: 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Resource Mngt. & Plng.
Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1988	Ph.D.	Business Adm.	Kyunghee Univ., Korea

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...15

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK046

Name: Kim, Seong-Ryul
Position: Senior Research Scientist
Gender: Male D.O.B: 01/02/53 Nationality: Korean
Adress: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600
Tel: 345-400-6000 Fax: 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Side-scan Sonar(Digital) Image Processing
Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1979	M.S.	Geophysics	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, Japanese

Record Number: ROK047

Name: Suk, Bong-Chool

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 04/04/51

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 Fax: 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1989	Dr. Sci.	Marine Geophysics	Tokyo Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...45

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, Japanese

Record Number: ROK048

Name: Lee, Yong-Kuk

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 03/06/60

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 Fax: 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Seabeam Bathymetry, Side-scan Sonar

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1987	M.S.	Oceanography	Inha Univ., Korea

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...6

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK049

Name: Lee, Hee-Jun

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 29/11/56

Nationality: Korean

Adress: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Geology & Sedimentology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1991	Ph.D.	Marine Geology & Sedimentology	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...11

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK050

Name: Kim, Han-Joon

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 20/08/58

Nationality: Korean

Adress: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Seismic Data Processing, Seismology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1991	Ph.D.	Applied Geophysics	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK051

Name: So, Jae-Kwi

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 28/06/58

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Numerical Modelling in Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1992	M.S.	Physical Oceanography	Inha Univ., Korea

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK052

Name: Yang, Dong-Beom

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 13/11/51

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Pollution

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1980	Ds.C.	Chemical Oceanography	Univ. Aix-Marseille, France

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...20

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, French, Italian

Record Number: ROK053

Name: Lee, Soo-Hyung

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 18/02/47

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Pollution

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1989	Ph.D.	Analytical Chemistry	KAIST, Korea

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...60

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK054

Name: Hong, Gi-Hoon

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 17/08/54

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Chemical Oceanography, Radio & Stable Isotopes

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1986	Ph.D.	Chemical Oceanography	Univ. of Alaska Fairbanks, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...14

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK055

Name: Shin, Jong-Heon

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 20/08/56

Nationality: Korean

Adress: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Chemical Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1989	Ph.D.	Oceanography	Univ. of California San Diego

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...15

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK056

Name: Kim, Eun-Soo

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 14/10/54

Nationality: Korean

Adress: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Chemical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1990	Ph.D.	Chemical Oceanography	Tokyo Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English, Korean

Record Number: ROK057

Name: Kahng, Sung-Hyun
Position: Senior Research Scientist
Gender: Male D.O.B: 28/02/61 Nationality: Korean
Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600
Tel: 345-400-6000 Fax: 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Oil and Chemical Spill Response, Ecotoxicology
Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1983	M.S.	Chemical Oceanography	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK058

Name: Oh, Jae-Ryoung
Position: Senior Research Scientist
Gender: Male D.O.B: 15/10/55 Nationality: Korean
Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600
Tel: 345-400-6000 Fax: 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Pollution, Chromatography
Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1984	M.S.	Analytical Chemistry	Sogang Univ., Korea

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...12

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK059

Name: Won, Young-In

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 30/06/66

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Upper C Physics(Aeronomy)

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1994	Ph.D.	Atmospheric & Space Sciences	Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989-93	Research Assistant	Remote Sensing of the thermosphere using	Univ. of Michigan

No. of Publications:...1

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK060

Name: Kim, Yea-Dong

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 02/04/54

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Geophysics(Seismic Prospecting)

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1987	Ph.D.	Geophysics	Louisiana State Univ., USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...20

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK061

Name: Ahn, In-Young

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Female

D.O.B: 07/08/56

Nationality: Korean

Adress: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1990	Ph.D.	Coastal Oceanography	State Univ. of N.Y. at Stony Brook

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK062

Name: Chang, Soon-Keun

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 25/08/46

Nationality: Korean

Adress: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1980	Ph.D.	Principal Research Scientist	Univ. Bordeaux, France

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...30

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, French

Record Number: ROK063

Name: Kim, Su-Am

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 08/11/52

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Fisheries Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1987	Ph.D.	Fisheries Oceanography	Univ. of Washington

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...30

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK064

Name: Lee, Sang-Hoon

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 23/01/56

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Microbial Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1990	Ph.D.	Biological Oceanography	State Univ. N.Y., USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1990-93	Research Associate	Microbial Ecology	Brook haven Nat'l Lab., USA

No. of Publications:...20

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK065

Name: Kang, Sok-Kuh

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 04/23/58

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Numerical Modelling of Tidal Flow

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1991	M.S.	Physical Oceanography	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...4

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK066

Name: Lee, Yong-Hee

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 01/03/62

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Law of the Sea

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1994	Ph.D.	Internat'l Law	Kyunghee Univ., Korea

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...14

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK067

Name: Suh, Kyung-Doug

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 18/06/52

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Water Wave Mechanics, Coastal Processes

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1989	Ph.D.	Coastal Eng.	Univ. of Delaware, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989-90	Marine Scientist	Wave Modelling	Virginia Inst. of Mar. Sci.

No. of Publications:...16

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK068

Name: Jung, Kyung-Tae

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 06/01/54

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Hydrodynamic Modelling in Coastal Environment

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1989	Ph.D.	Applied Mathematics	Univ. of Adelaide, Australia

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...16

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK069

Name: Bahk, Kyung-Soo
Position: Senior Research Scientist
Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 27/12/56 **Nationality:** Korean
Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600
Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Instrumentation
Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1990	Ph.D.	Oceanography	Seoul Nat'l Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...5

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, Japanese

Record Number: ROK070

Name: Seo, Seung-Nam
Position: Principal Research Scientist
Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 06/07/54 **Nationality:** Korean
Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600
Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Coastal Eng.
Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1988	Ph.D.	Civil Eng.	Univ. of Delaware

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1992-93	Visiting Scientist	Civil & Environmental Eng.	Cornell Univ., USA

No. of Publications:...15

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK071

Name: Chang, Kyung-Il

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 22/02/58

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1993		Physical Oceanography	Southampton Univ.(U.K.)

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...3

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK072

Name: Byun, Sang-Kyung

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 30/04/50

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1980	Dr.	Physical Oceanography	Univ. De Bretagne Occidentale, France

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...13

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, French

Record Number: ROK073

Name: Kim, Cheol-Soo

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 11/09/52

Nationality: Korean

Adress: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1990	Ph.D.	Physical Oceanography	Old Dominion Univ., USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...7

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK074

Name: Lie, Heung-Jae

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 26/06/49

Nationality: Korean

Adress: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1977	Dr.	Physical Oceanography	Univ. ParisVI, France

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988-89	Guest Scientist	Physical Oceanography	Meteorological Research Institute, Japan

No. of Publications:...27

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, French

Record Number: ROK075

Name: Kim, Bong-Chae

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 14/07/53

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Ocean Acoustics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1988	Dr. Eng.	Ocean Eng.	Tokai Univ., Japan

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...10

Language Proficiency:...Japanese, English, Korean

Record Number: ROK076

Name: Lee, Jae-Hak

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 07/10/56

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1991	Ph.D.	Physical Oceanography	Yale Univ., USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...7

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK077

Name: Suk, Moon-Sik

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 07/01/52

Nationality: Korean

Adress: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1985	Dr.	Physical Oceanography	Univ. Paris 6, France

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988-89	Visiting Scientist	Ocean Modelling	INO, USA

No. of Publications:...5

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, French

Record Number: ROK078

Name: Song, Hee-Chun

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 27/03/56

Nationality: Korean

Adress: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Ocean Acoustics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1990	Ph.D.	Ocean Eng.	MIT, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...6

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK079

Name: Bang, In-Kweon

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 07/05/56

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Physical Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1991	Ph.D.	Physical Oceanography	Univ. of Alaska Fairbanks, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...2

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK080

Name: Kang, Jung-Keuk

Position: Principal Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 24/01/51

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1984	Ph.D.	Deep Sea Minerals	Ocean Univ., France

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...20

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean, French

Record Number: ROK001

Name: Park, Pil-Seong

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 05/11/54

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Numerical Analysis, Database & GIS

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1991	Ph.D.	Applied Math.	Univ. of Maryland, College Park, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...5

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: ROK002

Name: Kim, Ki-Hyune

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 27/07/55

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Marine Geology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1991	Ph.D.	Micropaleontology	Northern Illinois Univ., USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization

No. of Publications:...15

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Name: Lee, Tong-Sup

Position: Senior Research Scientist

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 04/09/57

Nationality: Korean

Address: KORDI, #1270 Sa-dong, Ansan City, Kyunggi-do, Korea 425-600

Tel: 345-400-6000 **Fax:** 345-408-5820

Main Specialty:...Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1991	Ph.D.	Oceanography	UC, San Diego, USA

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

No. of Publications:...7

Language Proficiency:...English, Korean

Record Number: RUS001

Name: ANIKIEV Vladimir Vasiljevich

Position: Head of Environmental Problems Division - Top Management

Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 10/10/1940 **Nationality:** Russian

Address: 117218, Krasikova 23, Moscow, RUSSIA.

Tel: (095) 129-23-81 **Fax:** (095) 124-59-83

Main Specialty:...Environmental protection and natural resources management

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1963	Diploma	Ocean Sciences	Leningrad Engineering School
1972	Cand. of Chem. Sc.	Radiochemistry	Radium Institute
1986	Dr. of Geol.-Min. Sc.	Geochemistry	GEOCHI

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1976	Head of Laboratory	Poll. of Ocean & Atmosphere	TOI DVO RAN
1985	Head of Division	Geochemistry	TOI DVO RAN
1993	Head of Division	Ocean Studies	IO RAN

No. of Publications:...175

Language Proficiency:...English, German.

Record Number: RUS002

Name: BLINOV Yuri Grigorievich

Position: Deputy director - Top Management

Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 26/05/1951 **Nationality:** Russian

Address: Tupik Shevchenko, 4, Vladivostok 690900, RUSSIA.

Tel: 25-73-27 **Fax:** 25-77-83

Main Specialty:...Fisheries, ecology, toxicology.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1973	Cand. of Tech. Sci.	Chem. & Tech. of Foodstuffs	Far Eastern State Univ., USSR

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987	Leading researcher	Chemistry & tech. of foodstuffs	TINRO
1989	Head of Laboratory	Environmental pollution	TINRO
1991	Deputy director	Ecology	TINRO

No. of Publications:...Over 50

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: RUS003

Name: BOCHAROV Lev Nikolaevich

Position: Deputy director, TINRO - Top Management

Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 20/08/1950 **Nationality:** Russian

Address: Tupik Shevchenko, 4, Vladivostok 690600, RUSSIA.

Tel: 25-79-49 **Fax:** 25-77-83

Main Specialty:...Information systems

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1972	Certificate	Physics, Computer, Maths	DVGU, USSR
1978	Cand. of Phys. Sci.	Cybernetics	USSR Acad. of Sc.
1994	Dr. of Tech. Sci.	Systems analysis	IAPU DVO RAN

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1979	Head of Laboratory	Information systems	TINRO
1983	Deputy director		TINRO

No. of Publications:...Over 70

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: RUS004

Name: BULATOV Naphanail Vasilyevich

Position: Researcher - Professional

Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 21/02/1937 **Nationality:** Russian

Address: Tupik Shevchenko, 4, Vladivostok 690600, RUSSIA.

Tel: 25-79-34 **Fax:** -

Main Specialty:...Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1960	Diploma	Oceanography, RS	Leningrad Hydrometeorological Inst.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1960	Engineer	Oceanography	TURNIV - TINRO
1979	Researcher	Remote sensing	

No. of Publications:...Over 40

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: RUS005

Name: CHELOMIN Victor Pavlovich
Position: Head of Laboratory of Marine Toxicology - Middle Management.
Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 19/06/1950 **Nationality:** Russian
Address: Chkalova Street, 18, No.77, 690039 Vladivostok, RUSSIA.
Tel: (4232) 31-25-92 **Fax:** (4232) 31-25-73

Main Specialty:...Marine Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1972	Diploma	Biochemistry	Far Eastern State Univ., RUSSIA
1979	Cand. of Biol. Sci.	Biochem. of marine organisms	Inst. of Evolutional Biochem. & Physiology, Leningrad

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980	Junior researcher	Toxicology	TOI DVO RAN
1990	Head of Lab of Marine Toxicology	Toxicology	TOI DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...52

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: RUS006

Name: DYUKAREV Vladimir Nikolaevich
Position: Head of Laboratory - Professional, Middle Management.
Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 23/02/1941 **Nationality:** Russian
Address: Prospekt 100-letija Vladivostoka, 159, Vladivostok 690022, RUSSIA.
Tel: 32-36-31 **Fax:** 32-01-93

Main Specialty:...Forestry, biodiversity, forest productivity.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1964	Forest engineer	Forestry	Primorski Agricultural Institute
1973	Cand. of Sci. (biol.)		

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1979-89	Senior researcher	Forestry	BPI DVO RAN
1989-94	Head of Lab	Biodiversity	

No. of Publications:...Over 50

Language Proficiency:...Russian, English

Record Number: RUS007

Name: FLEISHMAN Bencian Semenovitch

Position: Adviser - Professional

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 21/11/1923

Nationality: Jew

Address: 117218, Krasikova 23, Moscow, RUSSIA.

Tel: (095) 129-23-81

Fax: (095) 124-59-83

Main Specialty:...Environmental protection and natural resources management

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1947	Diploma	Mathematics	Moscow State Univ.
1958	Cand. of Phys.-Math. Sc.	Information Transfer	Moscow State Univ.
1965	Dr. of Phys.-Math. Sc.	Information Transfer	Moscow State Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
Since 1968	Senior researcher	Ecosystem Stability	IO RAN

No. of Publications:...150

Language Proficiency:...German

Record Number: RUS008

Name: GEREBEK Emil Emiljevich

Position: Middle Management

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 17/03/1947

Nationality: Russian

Address: Radio Street, 5, Vladivostok 690041, RUSSIA.

Tel: - Fax: -

Main Specialty:...Remote sensing

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1986	Cand. of Sci. (Tech)	Remote sensing	IAPU DVO RAN

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1982	Team leader	Automation of vessel observation	IAPU DVO RAN
1986	Head of lab	Remote sensing	IAPU DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...40

Language Proficiency:...Russian, English.

Record Number: RUS009

Name: KHARCHENKO Albert Mikhailovich

Position: Head of Laboratory - Middle Management

Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 08/05/1937 **Nationality:** Russian

Address: Tupik Shevchenko, 4, Vladivostok 690600, RUSSIA.

Tel: (4232) 25-39-74 **Fax:** -

Main Specialty:...Oceanology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1960	Diploma	Oceanology	Moscow State University

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1960	Head of Section	Oceanography	TINRO
1976	Head of Lab	Remote sensing	TINRO

No. of Publications:...Over 25

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: RUS010

Name: KOSTENKOV Nikolai Maksimovich

Position: Head of Unit - Top Management, Professional

Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 09/10/1938 **Nationality:** Russian

Address: Prospekt 100-letija Vladivostoka, 159, Vladivostok 690022, RUSSIA.

Tel: (4232) 31-01-80 **Fax:** (4232) 31-01-93

Main Specialty:...Soils science, soil resources, ecology.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1991	Dr. of Sci. (Biol.)	Soil resources, soil ecology, mapping	BPI DVO RAN, Russia

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
-	-	-	-

No. of Publications:...94

Language Proficiency:...Russian, English, German.

Record Number: RUS011

Name: KOVALEVSKAYA Alla Mikhailovna

Position: Head of Laboratory - Middle Management

Gender: Female **D.O.B:** 28/06/1937 **Nationality:** Belarussian

Adress: Kirova Street, 64, flat 302, Vladivostok 690022, RUSSIA.

Tel: 311-132 **Fax:** -

Main Specialty:...Marine ecology, Conservation, Ecology, Fisheries, GIS.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1959	Cand. of Sci. (Chem.)	Evaluating seas & oceans primary & bacterial production, marine pollution	Belarus State Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989-94	Head of Lab	Radioisotope methods to evaluate primary & bacterial production of seas	PIBOCH DVO RAN TOI DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...70

Language Proficiency:...Russian, English, French, Polish.

Record Number: RUS012

Name: KRYUKOV Alexei Petrovich

Position: Head of Laboratory - Professional, Middle Management.

Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 18/09/1949 **Nationality:** Russian

Adress: Prospekt 100-leteja Vladivostoka, 159, Vladivostok 690022, RUSSIA.

Tel: 4232-311385 **Fax:** 4232-310-193

Main Specialty:...Ecological genetics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1972	ENo 649821	Biology, genetics	Novosibirsk Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987-94	Head of Lab	Genetics	BPI DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...35

Language Proficiency:...Russian, English.

Record Number: RUS013

Name: KURAKIN Anatolyi Lvovich

Position: Head of Lab. of Environmental Standards - Middle Management.

Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 27/03/1946 **Nationality:** Russian

Adress: 117218, Krasikova 23, Moscow, RUSSIA.

Tel: (095) 129-23-81 **Fax:** (095) 124-59-83

Main Specialty:...Calculation of Environmental risk, monitoring.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1970	Diploma	Automation and Elec.	Moscow Phys.-Engi. Inst.
1986	Cand. of Tech. Sci.	Ocean Science	IO RAN
1992	Dr. of Phys.-Math. Sc.	Automation of Phys.	IRE RAN

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1986	Junior researcher	Hydro. data processing	IO RAN
1994	Head of group	Chem. weapons in the sea of Jap.	IO RAN

No. of Publications:...50

Language Proficiency:...English, German, French.

Record Number: RUS014

Name: KURGANSKY Gennady Nikolaevich

Position: Head of Section of Aquaculture - Professional, Middle Management.

Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 03/06/1948 **Nationality:** Russian

Adress: Tupik Shevchenko, 4, Vladivostok 690600, RUSSIA.

Tel: 25-59-65 **Fax:** -

Main Specialty:...Aquaculture

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1972	Diploma	Electromechanical engg.	KIAPI USSR
1987	Cand. of Tech. Sci.	Air-conditioning systems	

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1960	Engineer	Oceanography	TURNIF
1979	Researcher	Remote sensing	TINRO

No. of Publications:...Over 40

Language Proficiency:...German

Record Number: RUS015

Name: LEBEDEV Boris Ivanovich**Position:** Head of Zoology Unit - Middle Management**Gender:** Male**D.O.B:** 10/09/1941**Nationality:** Russian**Address:** Prospekt 100-letija Vladivostoka, 159, Vladivostok 690022, RUSSIA.**Tel:** 4232 31 07 02**Fax:** 4232 31 01 93**Main Specialty:**...Parazitology, Zoology, Ecology.**Educational Qualifications:**

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1964	Biologist-zoologist	Zoology	Odessa State Univ., Ukraine
1967	Cand. of Sci. (Biol.)	Parazitology	Far Eastern Section
1983	Dr. of Sci. (Biol.)	Zoology	DVO AN SSSR

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1988-91	Head of Progr.	Ecology & EIA	Presidium DVO RAN
1988-93	Nation. expert	Parazitology	UNESCO (at Praha)
1992-94	Head of Zoology Unit	Expertise	BPI DVO

No. of Publications:...133 (2 monographs)**Language Proficiency:**...Russian, English

Record Number: RUS016

Name: LOBANOV Vyacheslav Borisovich**Position:** Senior researcher - Professional**Gender:** male**D.O.B:** -**Nationality:** Russian**Address:** Baltijskaya Street, 43, Vladivostok 690041, RUSSIA.**Tel:** 423-2-311400 **Fax:** (4232) 31-25-73**Main Specialty:**...Ocean studies**Educational Qualifications:**

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1977	Diploma	ocean studies	Leningrad State Univ., USSR
1993	Cand. of Geogr. Sci.	Satellite ocean studies	TOI DVO RAN

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1979	Junior researcher	Ocean studies	TOI DVO RAN
1994	Senior researcher	Image interpretation	TOI DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...36**Language Proficiency:**...English

Record Number: RUS017

Name: MAN'KO Yuri Ivanovich

Position: Head of Forestry Unit - Professional, Middle Management.

Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 25/11/1931 **Nationality:** Russian

Address: Russkaya Street, 23 Flat 26, Vladivostok 690069, RUSSIA.

Tel: - **Fax:** -

Main Specialty:...Forestry, ecology, mapping.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1954	Engineer	Forestry	Syberian Forestry Institute, USSR.
1986	Dr. of Sci. (biol.)	Forestry	

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1954-68	Senior researcher	Forestry	BPI DVO RAN
1968-94	Head of Unit.	Forestry	BPI DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...Over 120

Language Proficiency:...Russian, English, German.

Record Number: RUS018

Name: MARKEVICH Valentina Savvichna

Position: Leading researcher - Middle Management

Gender: Female **D.O.B:** 15/08/1932 **Nationality:** Ukrainian

Address: Prospekt 100-letija Vladivostoka, 159, Vladivostok 690022, RUSSIA.

Tel: (4232) 31-21-10 **Fax:** -

Main Specialty:...Paleontology, ecology, climatology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1957	Certificate	Biology	Kishinev State Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980-94	Researcher	continental and marine ecology	BPI DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...58

Language Proficiency:...Russian, English, German.

Record Number: RUS019

Name: MIKHAILOV Valery Victorovich

Position: Head of Laboratory on Marine Microbiology and Collection of Marine Organisms (Kmm) - Middle Management

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 20/01/1952

Nationality: Russian

Address: Prospekt 100-letija Vladivostoka, 159, Vladivostok-22, 690022 RUSSIA.

Tel: 31-04-06

Fax: (4232) 314050

Main Specialty:...Marine microbiology, conservation, coral reefs, ecology, fisheries, GIS, Image processing, modelling.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1978	Cand. of Sci.	Soil science, agronomy	Moscow State University, USSR

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1981-85	Senior researcher	Microbiol. monitoring of coastal & open ocean	Min. of Envi. Protection and Natural Resources

No. of Publications:...50

Language Proficiency:...Russian, English.

Record Number: RUS020

Name: MISHUKOV Vassily Fedorovich

Position: Head of Laboratory - Professional, Middle management.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 19/01/1953

Nationality: Russian

Address: Baltijskaya Street, 43, Vladivostok 41, 690041, RUSSIA

Tel: (4232) 312841 **Fax:** (4232) 312573

Main Specialty:...Chemistry

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1975	Diploma	Chemistry	Leningrad State University, USSR
1985	Cand. of Chem. Sci.	Chemistry	Insti. of Chemical Physics, AN USSR

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1975-85	Researcher	Oil spills	TOI DVO RAN
1985-93	Researcher	Heavy metals	TOI DVO RAN
Since 1994.	Head of Lab.	Organic & Suspended matter	TOI DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...68

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: RUS021

Name: MITNIN Leonid Moiseevich
Position: Head of Laboratory - Professional, Middle Management.
Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 10/10/1938 **Nationality:** Russian
Adress: Baltijskaya Street, 43, 690041 Vladivostok, RUSSIA.
Tel: 423-2-31-14-00 **Fax:** (4232) 31-25-73

Main Specialty:...Ocean sciences

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1961	Diploma	Electric	Leningrad Inst. of Indus. Electronics
1970	Cand. of Phys-Math. Sci.	Radiophysics	IRE AN USSR, Moscow

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1977	Senior researcher	Remote sensing	TOI DVO RAN
1988	Leading researcher		TOI DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...Over 100

Language Proficiency:...English, German.

Record Number: RUS022

Name: MORKOVTSEV Victor Grigorievich
Position: Head of Section of International Relations - Middle Management
Gender: Male **D.O.B:** 07/01/1944 **Nationality:** Russian
Adress: Tupik Shevchenko, 4, Vladivostok 690600, RUSSIA.
Tel: 25-77-83 **Fax:** 25-77-83

Main Specialty:...Aquaculture

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Insitution & Country
1970	Diploma	Biology	Far Eastern State Univ., USSR
1977	Cand. of Sci. (Biol.)	Hydrobiology	Far Eastern State Univ., USSR

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1981	Deputy director	Aquaculture	TINRO
1984	Head of Section	International relations	TINRO

No. of Publications:...Over 60

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: RUS023

Name: NAVROTSKY Vadim Vasiljevich

Position: Head of Laboratory - Professional, Middle Management.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 29/05/1937

Nationality: Ukrainian

Address: Chkalova Street, 18, No. 62, Vladivostok 690068, RUSSIA.

Tel: - Fax: (4232) 31-25-73

Main Specialty:...Ocean studies, Mathematics.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1959	Diploma	Ocean studies	Moscow State University, USSR
1968	Cand. of Phys-Math. Sci.	Ocean studies	Institute of Marine Hydrography
1991	Dr. of Phys-Math. Sc.	Ocean studies	TOI DVO RAN

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
Since 1976	Head of Lab	Ocean studies, Marine ecology	TOI DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...72

Language Proficiency:...English, French, German.

Record Number: RUS024

Name: NAZARENKO Alexander Alekseevich

Position: Head of Ornithology Laboratory - Professional, Middle Management.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 12/03/1932

Nationality: Russian

Address: Kirova Street, 70, Flat 40, Vladivostok 690022, Russia.

Tel: -

Fax: -

Main Specialty:...Ornithology, Community history & dynamics

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1959		Biology/zoology	Tomsk State Univ.
1993	Dr. of Sci. (biol.)	History of ornithology	BPI DVO RAN

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1959-61	Junior researcher	Bird fauna, incl. coastal	Kedrovaya Pad reserve

No. of Publications:...Over 50

Language Proficiency:...Russian, English

Record Number: RUS025

Name: NEMIROVSKAYA Nina Abramovna

Position: Senior researcher - Professional

Gender: Female

D.O.B: 13/05/1944

Nationality: Jew

Address: 117218, Krasikova 23, Moscow, RUSSIA.

Tel: (095) 129-23-81

Fax: (095) 124-59-83

Main Specialty:...Chemistry, Environmental protection and natural resources management.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1967	Diploma	Chemistry	Moscow State University, USSR
1968	Cand. of Chem.-Chemistry Sci.	Analytical	

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
Since 1971	Senior researcher	Environmental protection	IO RAN

No. of Publications:...123

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: RUS026

Name: NIKITINA Zinaida Ivanovna

Position: Leading researcher - Professional

Gender: Female

D.O.B: 27/07/1930

Nationality: Russian

Address: Prospekt 100-letija Vladivostoka, 159, Vladivostok 690022, RUSSIA.

Tel: (4232) 31-07-08

Fax: (4232) 31-01-93

Main Specialty:...Ecology, Microbiology.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1954		Plant physiology	Moscow State University
1960	Cand. of Sci. (biol.)	Microbiology	Moscow State University
1988	Dr. of Sci. (biol.)	Ecology	Moscow State University

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1987-90	Leading researcher	Ecology and protection of Lake Baikal	Inst. of Geography

No. of Publications:...Over 120

Language Proficiency:...Russian, English

Record Number: RUS027

Name: PREOBRAZHENSKY Boris Vladimirovich

Position: Head of Laboratory of Marine Landscapes, TIG DVO RAN - Top Management

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 10/07/1937

Nationality: Russian

Address: Radio Street, 7, Vladivostok 690041, RUSSIA.

Tel: 32-06-64

Fax: 31-21-59

Main Specialty:...Surveying, hydrobiology, aerial photo, aquaculture, aquatic ecology, conservation, reefs, digital processing, ecology, geomorphology.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1966	Cand. of Sci. (Geol.-Miner)	Paleontology	Novosibirsk, USSR
1980	Dr. of Sci. (Geol.-Miner)	Stratigraphy	Novosibirsk, USSR

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1971	Head of Laboratory	Marine biology	IBM DVNC
1981	Head of Labor	Submarine geography	TIG DVO
1993	Head of Section	Urban ecology	Admin. of Vladivostok

No. of Publications:...165

Language Proficiency:...Russian, English, German, French.

Record Number: RUS028

Name: RASSKAZOV Valery Alexandrovich

Position: Deputy director - Top Management

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 07/08/1940

Nationality: Russian

Address: Prospekt 100-letija Vladivostoka, 159, Vladivostok 690022, RUSSIA.

Tel: 31-16-35

Fax: (4232) 314050

Main Specialty:...Marine biology, conservation, ecology, fisheries, GIS.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1963 - 69	Cand. of Sci. (Biol.)	Marine biochemistry	VMI TIBOCH, Russia

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1964 - 66	Post-graduate	Marine biochem. & ecology	TIBOCH DVO RAN
1976 - 90	Expedition party leader	Marine expeditions	TIBOCH DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...105

Language Proficiency:...Russia, English.

Record Number: RUS029

Name: ROMEIKO Larisa Veniaminovna

Position: Researcher - Professional

Gender: Female

D.O.B: 01/12/1949

Nationality: Russian

Address: Prospekt 100-letija Vladivostoka, 159, Vladivostok 690022, RUSSIA.

Tel: 31-14-09

Fax: (4232) 314050

Main Specialty:...Marine hydrobiology, conservation, ecology, fisheries, GIS.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1979	Cand. of Sci. (Biol.)	Fauna and ecology of mollusks in northern Sea of Japan	Far Eastern State Univ., Russia

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1985-94	Researcher	Fauna, ecology & preservation of valuable invertebrates	TIBOCH DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...20

Language Proficiency:...Russian, English, French.

Record Number: RUS030

Name: SHUMILIN Evgenyi Nikolaevich

Position: Head of Section of Envi. Problems & Geochemistry, Middle Management

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 22/02/1952

Nationality: Russian

Address: Baltijskaya Street, 43, Vladivostok 41, 690041, RUSSIA.

Tel: (4232) 31-14-00

Fax: 423-2-312573

Main Specialty:...Chemistry, Geochemistry.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1974	Diploma	Chemistry	Moscow State Univ., USSR
1979	Cand. of Chem. Sci.	Biochemistry	Moscow State Univ., USSR

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1978-82	Researcher	Biochemistry	TOI DVO RAN
1985	Head of Lab.	Biochemistry	TOI DVO RAN
1993	Head of Section		TOI DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...65

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: RUS031

Name: STONIK Valentin Aronovich

Position: Deputy director - Top Management

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 04/12/1942

Nationality: Russian

Address: Prospekt 100-letija Vladivostoka, 159, Vladivostok 690022, RUSSIA.

Tel: 31-23-60

Fax: (4232) 314050

Main Specialty:...Chemistry of natural & bioactive substances.

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1965	Dr. of Sc. (Chem.)	Bioorganic chemistry	Far Eastern State Univ. (DVGU)

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1976-91	Head of marine expeditions	Marine ecology, biochemistry of marine organisms	TIBOCH DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...150

Language Proficiency:...Russian, English.

Record Number: RUS032

Name: TKALIN Alexander Vasilyevich

Position: Head of Section on Environmental Monitoring - Middle Management

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 21/04/1955

Nationality: Russian

Address: Fontannaya Street, 24, Vladivostok 690600, RUSSIA.

Tel: 22-48-87

Fax: 22-77-54

Main Specialty:...Marine ecology, Information systems, Modelling

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1977	Diploma	Chemical Oceanography	Far Eastern State Univ.
1985	Cand. of Geogr. Sci.	Marine pollution	State Oceanographic Inst.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1997	Junior researcher	Marine pollution	DVNIGMI
1981	Senior researcher	Marine pollution	DVNIGMI
1985	Head of Section	Marine pollution	DVNIGMI

No. of Publications:...60

Language Proficiency:...Russian, English.

Record Number: RUS033

Name: TOCHILONA Svetlana Viktorovna

Position: Leading researcher - Professional

Gender: Female

D.O.B: 13/07/1932

Nationality: Russian

Address: Baltijskaya Street, 43, 690041 Vladivostok, RUSSIA.

Tel: 423-2-311413 **Fax:** (4232) 31-25-73

Main Specialty:...Oceanography

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1955	Diploma	Geology & Survey	Vonorezh State Univ., USSR
1971	Cand. of Geol. Sci.	Geology	Miner. Sci. Vonorezh State Univ.

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1989	Senior researcher	Geology of ocean sediment layer	TOI DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...67

Language Proficiency:...English

Record Number: RUS034

Name: ZHADAN Petr Mikhailovich

Position: Head of Laboratory of Physio-Chemical Ecology, Professional, Middle Management.

Gender: Male

D.O.B: 20/02/1948

Nationality: Ukrainian

Address: Kirova Street, 19/1, No. 6, 690039 Vladivostok, RUSSIA

Tel: (4232) 31-94-06 **Fax:** -

Main Specialty:...Ecology

Educational Qualifications:

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1970	Diploma	Biophysics	Donetsk State Univ.
1975	Cand. of Biol. Sci.	Biological Sc.	I.P. Pavlov Inst. of Physiology, Leningrad

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1980	Senior researcher	Toxicology	TOI DVO RAN
1984	Head of Lab	Chemical Ecology	TOI DVO RAN

No. of Publications:...70

Language Proficiency:...English

Name: ZHURAVLEV Yuri Nikolaevich**Position:** Director - Top Management**Gender:** Male**D.O.B:** 23/02/1939**Nationality:** Russian**Address:** Prospekt 100-letija Vladivostoka, 159, Vladivostok 690022, RUSSIA.**Tel:** 311385 **Fax:** 310193**Main Specialty:**...Plant physiology, biodiversity, ecology, population genetics.**Educational Qualifications:**

Year	Degree	Field of study	Institution & Country
1963		Plant	Ural State Univ., Russia
1967	Cand. of Sci. (Bio.)		BPI DVO RAN
1981	Dr. of Sci. (Bio.)		Inst. of Plant Physiology, Moscow

Experiences in CME and RS/GIS:

Year	Job title	Area of expertise	Organization
1970-91	Head of Labor	Plant physiology	BPI DVO RAN
1991	Director	Biotechnology of Far Eastern medical & valuable plants	

No. of Publications:...Over 160**Language Proficiency:**...Russian, English.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This publication would not have been possible without the valuable contribution and assistance of the coastal and marine environment institutions and experts in the Northwest Pacific Region who make up this directory and bibliography. This is a product of a team effort among the UNEP/EAP-AP staff: Soe Win Mynt for coordinating and supervising the work on the inventory and Ric Dennis A. Canullas for compilation and presentation into a publication format and the rest of the UNEP/EAP-AP staff for their support and cooperation. We would also like to thank Dr. Takehiro Nakamura, UNEP NBO, Water Branch for overall coordination during the publication process. This publication is a part Northwest Pacific Action Plan (NOWPAP) Project.